







THE STATE OF LIBER AND LIB

ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

FEB 1 1 1999

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

1999

Illinois Register

Rules of Governmental Agencies

Volume 23, Issue 07 — February 16, 1999

Pages 2,435 - 2,618

Index Department Administrative Code Div. 111 East Monroe Street Springfield, IL 62756 (217) 782-7017 http://www.sos.state.il.us

Printed on recycled paper

published by

Jesse White

Secretary of State

TABLE OF CONTENTS

February 16, 1999 Volume 23, Issue 7

PROPOSED RULES

	CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
	Licensing Standards For Foster Family Homes	
	89 Ill. Adm. Code 402	2435
	EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
	Certification	
	23 Ill. Adm. Code 25	2440
	HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
	Food Stamps	
	89 Ill. Adm. Code 121	2477
	General Administrative Provisions	
	General Administrative Provisions 89 Ill. Adm. Code 10	2479
	POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	
	Solid Waste	
	35 Ill. Adm. Code 807	2483
	Special Waste Hauling	
	35 Ill. Adm. Code 809	2489
AD	OOPTED RULES	
	AGING, DEPARTMENT ON	
	Community Care Program	
	89 Ill. Adm. Code 240	2496
	CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
	Administrative Case Reviews And Court Hearings	
	89 Ill. Adm. Code 316	2528
	Permenency Planning	
	89 Ill. Adm. Code 315	2539
	SECRETARY OF STATE	
	Literacy Grant Program	
	23 Ill. Adm. Code 3040	2574
	STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
	Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program	
	23 Ill. Adm. Code 2775	2591

EMERGENCY RULES

HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Food Stamps	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 121	2601
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES	
Second Notices Received	2610
Agenda for the Meeting of February 17, 1999	

ISSUES INDEX I-1

Editor's Note: The Cumulative Index and Sections Affected Index will be printed on a quarterly basis. The printing schedule for the quarterly and annual indexes are as follows:

April	16,	1999	-	Issue	16:	Through	March	31,	1999	
July	16,	1999	-	Issue	29:	Through	June	30,	1999	
October	15,	1999	-	Issue	42:	Through	September	30,	1999	
January	14,	2000	-	Issue	3:	Through	December	31,	1999	(Annual)

INTRODUCTION

The *Illinois Register* is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. The Register also contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current Register volume year and a Sections Affected Index listing by Title each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume year. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State statute; and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update to the *Illinois Administrative Code* (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code along with the Register comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rules.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1 et seq.].

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1999

Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date	Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date
Issue 1	December 21, 1998	January 4, 1999 *	Issue 28	June 28	July 9
Issue 2	December 28	January 8	Issue 29	July 6 ***	July 16
Issue 3	January 4, 1999	January 15	Issue 30	July 12	July 23
Issue 4	January 11	January 22	Issue 31	July 19	July 30
Issue 5	January 19	January 29	Issue 32	July 26	August 6
Issue 6	January 25	February 5	Issue 33	August 2	August 13
Issue 7	February 1	February 16	Issue 34	August 9	August 20
Issue 8	February 8	February 19 **	Issue 35	August 16	August 27
Issue 9	February 16 ***	February 26	Issue 36	August 23	September 3
Issue 10	February 22	March 5	Issue 37	August 30	September 10
Issue 11	March 1	March 12	Issue 38	September 7 ***	September 17
Issue 12	March 8	March 19	Issue 39	September 13	September 24
Issue 13	March 15	March 26	Issue 40	September 20	October 1
Issue 14	March 22	April 2	Issue 41	September 27	October 8
Issue 15	March 29	April 9	Issue 42	October 4	October 15
Issue 16	April 5	April 16	Issue 44	October 12 ***	October 22
Issue 17	April 12	April 23	Issue 43	October 18	October 29
Issue 18	April 19	April 30	Issue 44	October 25	November 5
Issue 19	April 26	May 7	Issue 45	November 1	November 12
Issue 20	May 3	May 14	Issue 46	November 8	November 19
Issue 21	May 10	May 21	Issue 47	November 15	November 29 *
Issue 22	May 17	May 28	Issue 48	November 22	December 3
Issue 23	May 24	June 4	Issue 49	November 29	December 10
Issue 24	June 1 ***	June 11	Issue 50	December 6	December 17
Issue 25	June 7	June 18	Issue 51	December 13	December 24
Issue 26	June 14	June 25	Issue 52	December 20	December 31
Issue 27	June 21	July 2	Issue 1	December 27	January 7, 2000

^{*} Monday following a state holiday.

^{**} Tuesday following a state holiday.

^{***} Since the state holiday is a Monday, the deadline is Noon on Tuesday.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes
- Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 402

3)

- Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
 - 8 Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: 225 ILCS 10
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved: The proposed amendment requires that weapons, registered firearms, and ammunition be looked up at all times and kept in places inaccessible to children. Unregistered guns and unregistered firearms are prohibited in the foster family home.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? N
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [3 ILCS 805/3].
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on this proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice. Comments should be submitted to:

Jerry B. Crabtree
Department of Children and Family Services
406 East Monroe, Station #65
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1498
217/524-1983
TTY: 217/524-315
E-Mail: ORPINPOSpop.state.il.us

The Department will consider fully all written comments on this proposed rulemaking submitted during the 45-day comment period. Comments submitted by small businesses should be identified as such.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this proposed amendment will not affect small businesses.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Requlatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 1999

The full text of the proposed rules follows.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

CHAPTER III: DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES SUBCHAPTER e: REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSURE TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES

LICENSING STANDARDS FOR FOSTER FAMILY HOMES PART 402

Definitions Section 402.2

Effective Date of Standards (Repealed) 402.3

Application for License 402.4

Application for Renewal of License Provisions Pertaining to Permits 402.5 402.6

General Requirements for the Foster Home Provisions Pertaining to the License 402.7 402.8

Requirements for Sleeping Arrangements Nutrition and Meals 402.10 402.9

Business and Employment of Foster Family 402.11

Oualifications of Foster Parents Background Inquiry 402.12 402.13

Number and Ages of Children Served Health of Foster Family 402.14 402.15

Meeting Basic Needs of Children Health Care of Children 402.16

Religion 402.17

Recreation and Leisure Time 102.18 402.19

Discipline of Children Education 402.22 402.20 402.21

Emergency Care of Children Release of Children 402.23

Confidentiality of Information Required Written Consents 402.24 402.25

Records to be Maintained

402.26

Licensing Supervision 402.27

Adoptive Homes

Severability of This Part 402.28

Number and Ages of Children in Foster Family Home: No Criminal Convictions Which Prevent Licensure APPENDIX

Child

in Foster Family Home: Number and Ages of Children Requires Specialized Care Requires Specialized Care U APPENDIX

Implementing and authorized by the Child Care Act of 1969 [225 ILCS AUTHORITY:

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 9548, effective October 1, 1981;

LLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 15580, effective December 15, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 3439, effective April 4, 1983; imended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13858, effective November 1, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. leg. 23197, effective December 3, 1984; amended at 11 111. Reg. 4292, effective March 1, 1987; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11879, effective July 13, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 267, effective December 21, 1992; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 8481, effective May 20, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired on October 17, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1801, effective February 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9463, effective July 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10743, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 1995; amended at 20 III. Reg. 1589, effective January 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 III. Reg. 3954, effective February 16, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 15, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4548, effective April 1, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 205, effective December 19, 1997; amended at , effective 3 Ill. Reg.

Section 402.8 General Requirements for the Foster Home

- The foster home shall be clean, well ventilated, free from observable hazards, properly lighted and heated, and free of fire hazards. a)
 - The water supply of the foster family home shall comply with the requirements of the local and state health departments. If the foster family home accepts children under age ten or who are developmentally disabled, the maximum hot water temperature from all showers and bathtubs shall be no more than 115° Fahrenheit. If well water is used, a copy of the Inspection Report and Compliance with Regulations shall be on file with the supervising agency. (q
- Portable space heaters may be used as a supplementary source of heat if they meet safety approval standards (Underwriters Laboratories) and are used in accordance with local and State building and fire codes. children are Portable and fixed space heaters in areas occupied by children shall be separated by fire resistant partitions or barriers Portable space heaters may not be used in rooms where to prevent contact with the heater. sleeping. ô
 - Prescription and nonprescription drugs, dangerous household supplies, dangerous tools,-weapons,-guns,-and-ammunition shall be kept in a safe place. ď)
- Any and all weapons, registered firearms, and ammunition will be locked up at all times and kept in places inaccessible to children. No unregistered guns or unregistered firearms shall be present in the home at any time. Loaded guns shall not be kept in a foster home in accordance with their law enforcement agency's safety procedures. unless required by law enforcement officers and 6
- flet The foster home shall comply with all requirements of the state laws and municipal codes for household pets. Certificates of inoculation for rables shall be available for inspection.

9)ff The foster home shall have an operating telephone on the premises

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

high The foster home shall have fire and emergency evacuation plans which unless the supervising agency has approved a written plan detailing the immediate and unrestricted access to such an instrument.

1)h Adequate closet and dresser space comparable to that provided to the other children of the household shall be provided for each foster 1)++ Foster parents shall respect childrens' rights to privacy while are to be discussed and routinely rehearsed with the children. child to accommodate personal belongings.

effective Reg. 111. 23 at (Source: Amended

sleeping, toileting and dressing.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Heading of the Part: Certification

1) 5

Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25

3

Proposed Action:	Repeal	New Section	Repeal	New Section	Repeal	New Section	New Section	Repeal	New Section	Repeal	New Section	New Section	New Section	Repeal	Amendment
Section Numbers:	25.110	25.115	25.120	25.125	25.130	25,135	25.137	25.140	25.145	25.150	25.155	25.160	25.165	25.485	25.620

Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6 4

2

A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This set of amendments contains the changes that will be needed to put in place a new system of accreditation and approval for teacher preparation institutions It implements many of the aspects of the Board's system of program approval based on content standards for the various areas of teaching. In addition, it incorporates the standards used by the National Council on Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) to accredit departments, or other administrative bodies within institutions that are primarily responsible for the preparation of teachers and other education professional development framework in that it begins the transition to a "educational units", i.e., the institutions or colleges, schools, and their programs. professionals. These changes cannot take place all at once, requiring us to put in place several sets of interim provisions in addition to the description of the system that will ultimately be in place. On one hand, the State Board's goal of implementing a system based on alignment with the NCATE standards for educational units has been widely known in the teacher preparation several years, and all institutions have already had an opportunity to become familiar with these standards. community for

On the other hand, the changes that institutions will have to make in their various programs to respond to content standards will take longer and cannot be fully set in motion until all the sets of content standards In order to provide all affected institutions with are available.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to them, full adequate notice of these standards and time to respond reliance on them will not take effect until July 1, 2003.

- Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? (9
- Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? 7)
- the The rules do contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; see Section 25.115(b). Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? 8)
- Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes 6)

22 T11. Red. 17159
New Section
25 11

- Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a State mandate. 10)
- Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to: 11)

Illinois State Board of Education 100 North First Street (S-284) Springfield, Illinois 62777 Agency Rules Coordinator (217) 782-3950 Sally Vogl

- Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: 12)
- Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None A)
- Institutions wishing to offer teacher preparation programs will be required to prepare the documentation that must be reviewed in the Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: course of the approval process. (E

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Requiatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 1999 The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION PERSONNEL SUBCHAPTER b: PERSONNEL SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION SUBCHAPTER b:

CERTIFICATION PART 25

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

Section 25.10

Definition of Terms Used in This Part

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

State Elementary School Certificate State High School Certificate Section 25.30 25.20 25.43 25.40

Standards for Certification of Special Education Teachers State Special Certificate

Standards for the Standard Special Certificate--Speech and Language General Certificate Impaired 25.45

State Special Certificate, Grades 11-12, For Teaching 25.50 25,60

Elective

Alternative Route to Teacher Certification Alternative Certification Subjects

Part-time Provisional Certificates Early Childhood Certificates 25.75 25.80 25.90

State Provisional Vocational Certificate

25.67 25.70 Transitional Bilingual Certificate and Examination Majors, Minors, and

Separate Fields for the Illinois High School Endorsing Teaching Certificates Certificate

25.99

SUBPART C: APPROVING THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS OF THE TEACHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, System of Approval: Levels of Approval (Repealed) Approval of Programs 25,110 25.115 25,120

Section

and

Fifth-Year Review Procedures for Initial Recognition as a Teacher Education Institution and Program for Institutional Recognition Standards and Criteria Approval (Repealed)

(Repealed)

25.125

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July Notification of Recommendations; Decisions by State Board of Education Discontinuation of Programs Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July Procedures for Approval of New or Modified Teacher Education Programs Approval of New Programs Within Recognized Institutions Initial Recognition Procedures Effective July 1, 2000 The Periodic Review Process (Repealed) 1, 2000, through June 30, 2003 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000 and Consortia (Repealed) 25,160 25.140 25,135 25.137 25.155

SUBPART D: SCHOOL SERVICE PERSONNEL

Requirements for the Certification of School Social Workers Requirements for the Certification of Guidance Personnel Requirements for the Certification of School Psychologists Standard for School Nurse Endorsement Section 25.240 25.210 25.220 25.230

SUBPART E: REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY POSITIONS

Standards and Guide for Approved Programs (Repealed) Application for Approval of Program (Repealed) Chief School Business Official Endorsement Renewal of Administrative Certificate General Administrative Endorsement General Supervisory Endorsement Administrative Certificate Definitions (Repealed) Superintendent Section 25.310 25.311 25.315 25.320 25.322 25,330 25,333 25,355 25.344

GENERAL PROVISIONS SUBPART F:

Section

School Service Personnel Certificate -- Waiver of Evaluations Individuals Prepared in Out-of-State Institutions Psychology Accepted as Professional Education Equivalency of General Education Requirements Illinois Teacher Corps Programs Credit in Junior College Institutional Approval Three-Year Limitation Master of Arts NCATE Revoked Certificates Military Service 25.405 25.410 25.415 25.420 25.425 25.430 25.435 25.427 25,437 25.442

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

25.445	. College Credit for High School Mathematics and Language Courses
25.450) Lapsed Certificates
25.455	Substitute Certificates
25.460	Provisional Special and Provisional High School Certificates
25.465	Credit

Meaning of Experience on Administrative Certificates Certificates and Permits No Longer Issued 25.470 25.475

Rules for Certification of Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Crime Provisional Recognition of Institutions (Repealed) Credit for Certification Purposes 25.480 25.485 25.490

Approval of Out-of-State Institutions and Programs Part-Time Teaching Interns Supervisory Endorsements 25.493 25.495 25,497

SUBPART G: THE UTILIZATION OF TEACHER AIDES AND OTHER NONCERTIFIED PERSONNEL

	Teacher Aides	Other Noncertificated Personnel	Specialized Instruction by Noncertif.
Section	25.510	25.520	25.530

Approved Teacher Aide Programs

25.540

CLINICAL EXPERIENCES SUBPART H:

icated Personnel

	ions	Teaching	Student Teach
	Definitions	Student T	Pay for
Section	25.610	25.620	25.630

SUBPART I: ILLINOIS CERTIFICATION TESTING SYSTEM

ing

	Severability
	1
	Purpose
Section	25.705

rest Validation Definitions 25.715

Applicability of Testing Requirement Fest Equivalence 25,717 25.720

Use of Basic Skills Test at Time of Entry into Teacher Education Applicability of Scores 25.725 25.728

Registration 25.730

Emergency Registration Late Registration 25.732 25.733

Accommodation of Persons with Special Needs Frequency and Location of Examination 25,735 25.740

Special Test Dates 25.745

Conditions of Testing 25.750

Voiding of Scores

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

25.765	25.765 Individual Test Score Reports	
25.770	Rescoring	
25.775	25.775 Institution Test Score Reports	
25.780	Fees	
APPENDIX A	(A Statistical Test Equating - Certification Testing System	ystem

Passing Score

25.760

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 21 and Section 14C-8 and authorized by Section 2-3.6 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 21, 14C-8, and 2-3.6].

September 15, 1977; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 336, effective July 16, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5429, effective April 11, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. .441; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1046, effective January 16, 1985; amended at 10 .990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17048, effective November 13, 1991; amended at 16 .997; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5097; effective February 27, 1998, SOURCE: Rules and Regulations to Govern the Certification of Teachers adopted III. Reg. 12578, effective July 8, 1986; amended at 10 III. Reg. 15044, effective August 28, 1986; amended at 11 III. Reg. 12670, effective July 15, .987; amended at 12 111. Reg. 3709, effective February 1, 1988; amended at 12 11. Reg. 16022, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1243, effective January 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17936, effective October 18, Reg. 18789, effective November 23, 1992; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16826, effective December 11, 1995; amended at 21 III. Reg. 11536, effective August 1, of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11767, effective June 25, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19745, effective October 30, 1998; amended at 23 , effective a maximum or

SUBPART C: APPROVING THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS OF THE TEACHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Section 25.110 System of Approval: Levels of Approval (Repealed)

Authority t s

- The--system--of--institutional--recognition--and-program-approval lescribed-in-this-Subpart-has-been-developed-pursuant-to--Section 21-21--of--the--School--Code--{105--IDCS--5/21-21}---This-statute authorizes--the--State--Board--of--Education--through--the--State Superintendent-of--Educationy--in--consultation--with--the--State Yeacher---Certification--Boardy--to--recognize--institutions--and preparation-of-teachers--and--schooi--service;--supervisory;--and approve-courses-of-study-in-those-institutions-recognized-for-the administrative-personnel:
- This--system--of--recognition-and-approval-is-directly-related-to the-process-of-certification-of-educational-personnel--which--has been--adopted--by--the--General--Assembly--and-the-State-Board-of 8ducation-as-administered-by-the-State-Board-of--Education---The certification--of--educational-personnel-depends-upon-the-process of-institutional-recognition-and-program-approval-which-the-State 43

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Board-of-Education-establishes-and-monitors:

Institutional-recognition--and--program--approval--bind--together--the pre-service--preparation--of-educational-personnel-and-the-granting-of the-appropriate-certificates-and-endorsements---Under-this-systemy-the indements-concerning-individuals-in-the-process-of--certification--are shared--by--the--institutions--and--the--state:---The-recommendation-of recognized-institutions-that-a-candidate-be-certificated--is--accepted by-the-State-Board-of-Education-as-verification-that-the-candidate-has satisfactorily--completed-all-of-the-requirements-of-the-certification statutes-and-relevant-rules-and-has-successfully-completed-an-approved program-leading-to-the-certification-and--endorsement--for--which--the Enstitutional-Recognition-and-Program-Approval candidate-is-recommended; 4

Enstitutional-Recognition-and-Program-Approval

t

Et--is--the--responsibility--of-institutions-to-demonstrate-compliance with-applicable--statutes--and--the--requirements--set--forth--hereins Evidence--that-these-requirements-are-not-adhered-to-shall-either-lead to-provisional-approval-or-to-denial-of-approval--for--the--program(s) that--are--not--inprovisional-recognition-for-a-period-not-to-exceed-three-yearsy--after which,--if--noncompitance--persists;--recognition--may--be--withdrawn; Devigtion--from--requirements--set-forth-herein-is-allowable-only-with the-prior--approval--of--the--State--Superintendent--of--Education--in consuitation----with----the---State---Teacher---Certification---Boardy Institutional-requests-for-deviation-from-these-requirements--will--**bs** permitted-when:--a-specific-need-for-the-proposed-program-deviation-is established;--minimum-statutory-requirements-are-met;-and-the-programy white-deviating-from-existing-rulesy-provides-adeguate-and--defensible preparations

Conditions-Requiring-Recognition-and-Approval

- Enstitutional-Recognition-is-required:
- conduct-approved-teacher-education-programs;-and

When-an-institution-which-is-not-recognized-intends-to

Every-five-years-after-initial-recognition-

Program-Approval-is-required:

由

- When--an-institution-proposes-to-conduct-a-program-not When--an--institution---significantly---modifies---the currently-approved; +++ ++
- content; -- experiences; -- sequence -- or -- procedures -- of -8 program,-and
 - At-the-time-of-the-fifth-year-reviews: Consortium-Approval-is-required: e)
- When-two-or-more-institutions-enter-into-agreements-to provide-educational--services--in--connection--with--a 4
- Every-five-years-

햐

A) Enttial-Recognition-as-a-teacher-education-institution bevels-of-Recognition-and-Approval

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2448

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Then--an--institution--not--having--recognition--intends--to conduct--approved--teacher--education--programs;--the--State Superintendent--of--Education-in-consultation-with-the-State Teacher-Certification-Board-may-take-one--of--the--following

- Grant--recognition-which-authorizes-the-institution-to recommend-candidates-for-certification-by--entitlement and--conduct--approved--teacher-education-programs-for actions:
- Grant-browistonal--recognition-which--suthorizes--the institution--to--conduct--approved--teacher--education programs-and-recommend-candidates-by-entitlement-under conditions--and--limitations--stipulated--by-the-State Superintendent-of-Education,-in-consultation-with--the State-Teacher-Certification-Board,-or 444
- 111) Deny--recognition--and--prohibit--the-institution-from conducting-teacher-education-programs-

New-or-Modified-Program

由

- significantly---modify---an---approved--program;--the--State When-an-institution-proposes-to-sponsor-a-new-program-or--to Superintendent-of-Education, in-consultation-with-the--State Peacher--Certification--Board,-may-take-one-of-the-following
- Grant-approval-which-authorizes--the--institution--to conduct--the--proposed--or--modified--program-for-five

settons.

- institution---to--conduct--the--proposed--or--modified Grant--provisional--approval--which---authorizes---the program-under-stipulated-conditions--and--limitations; 444
- *** Beny-approval-of-the-proposed-or-modified-program-
- Pifth-Year-Review

÷

- Subsequent--to--completion--of--a--fifth-year--review,--the-State Superintendent-of--Education; --in--consultation--with--the--State Peacher--Certification--Board,--may--take--one--or--more--of--the Following-actions:
 - Grant--recognition--to--the--institution--and--its--programs authorizing-the-institution-to-conduct-approved-programs-for Eive-years;
- the-institution-authorizes-the-institution--to--continue--to Grant---provisional---recognition---to--the--institution--or provisional--approval--of--or--or--more--of--the---programs conducted--by--the--institution---Provisional-recognition-of conduct--approved--programs--under-stipulated-conditions-and timitations --- Provisional approval of a -- program -- authorizes the--institution--to--conduct--the--program-under-stipulated 亩
- Beny-recognition-of-the-institution-or-approval--of--one--or conditions-and-limitations;-or

ė

of-recognition-of-the-institution-prohibits-the--institution from---conducting--approved--programs-----Bvidence--that--an certification--of--educational--personnel---will---lead---to *mmediate--denial--of--recognition--of--the-institution--fn more--of--the-programs-conducted-by-the-institution--Denial institution-is-conducting-its-teacher-education-programs--in violation--of--Illinois-Statutes-governing-the-education-and other-instances--denies-of-recognition-will-become-effective within-a-period-of-two-years-with-the-date-specified-by--the State--Superintendent-of-Bducationy-in-consultation-with-the

- The State Superintendent of Education; in consultation - with - the Conditions-for-Awarding-Recognition-and-Approval-Status State-Teacher-Certification-Board-44
- State--Teacher-Certification-Boardy-may-grant-or-deny-recognition Recognition--or--approval--may--be--granted--only--when--the or-approval-under-the-following-stipulated-conditions: 女
 - knstitution--or--program--complies--sufficiently--witheriteria-presented-in-Section-25-128-of-this-Part;
- of-this-Party-but-provides-evidence-of-plans--and--resources Provisional-recognition-or-approval-may-be-granted-only-when an--institution--or--a--program-does-not-compiy-sufficientiy ₩ith-one-or-more-of-the-criteria-presented-in-Section-25-i20 to--comply--sufficiently-within-a-period-not-to-exceed-three years...-Provisionai--recognition--or--approvai--may--not--be granted--in--the-absence-of-notifying-the-institution-of-the stipulated-conditions-and-limitations--imposed--upon--it--or upon-one-of-tts-programs;-or B
- institution-or-a-program-does-not-comply--sufficiently--with the-standards-and-criteria-for-approval-presented-in-Section Recognition---or---approval--may--be--denied--only--when--an 25-128--of--this--Part----Recognition-or-approval-may-not-be denied-in-the-absence-of-notifying-the--institution--of--the reason(s)-for-denial; e)
- Secretary--of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Board-in-writing-of Any--institution--voluntarily--wishing-to-have-recognition-of-the institution-or-approval-of-a-program-withdrawn-shall--notify--the its--desize--and--request--appropriate--action---by---the---State Superintendent--of--Education;--in--consultation--with--the-State Voluntary-Request-for-Withdrawal-of-Recognition-or-Approval Peacher-Certification-Board-5
- Use--of--Recognition--and--Approval---Status---in--Institutional an -- institution-shall-indicate-in-ita-indicate-in-ita-publications--including-its Publications 69
- -recognized--and -WES-The-last-date-on-which-the-institutioneataiogs: t
- Programs-which-may-be-pending-approval--and tts-programs-were-approved; H
 - Those-programs-that-are-not-approved-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2450

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Institutional--eliqibilitor-for--Initial-Recognition-under-this Manual 4
- The---institution---is---approved---as---a---degree-granting institution, -if-the-institution-is-subject-to-provisions--of the-Institution-of-hearning-Powers-Act-(110-1569-50) 中
- The -- institution -- sponsors -- a -- course -- of-study leading to-an appropriate-baccalaureate-or-higher-degree--and--awards--the degree,-and ŧ
- Phe--institution--proposes--to-conduct-at-least-one-approved teacher-education-programet e

Institutional-Appeals-Procedure

40

- Cause:--Any--institution--which---has---formaliy---requested recognition--or-approval-of-a-program,-and-wherein-the-State Education, -- or -- both, -has -recommended -or -aranted - browisions recognition-or-approval-or-has--recommended--denial--or--has Feacher-Certification-Board-or-the-State--Superintendent--of dented-recognition-or-approval-may-appeal-such-actions-4
 - appeal--within-thirty-(30)-days-after-receiving-notification receiving-notification-of-action-by-the-State-Superintendent of--a--Board--recommendation--or--within--(30)--days---after of--Education:--Notices-of-appeal-shall-be-filed-through-the United-States-1984i-1981 Notice:--An--aggrieved--institution--shall--file--notice-Feacher-Certification-Boardŧ
- Preiiminary--Hearing:---Bpon--receipt--of--notification,--the Secretary---will--designate;--after--consultation--with--the aggrieved-institution,-a-hearing-officer--who--will-at--the expense---of---the---State--Board--of--Bducation--conduct--a pretiminary-hearing-to-determine-if-substantive-grounds--for appeal-exist---Such-grounds-will-be-limited-to: e
 - Alleged-incompetence-of-visitation-team;
- Alleged -- gross -- misinterpretation of -evidence supplied by-the-institution-or
- Alleged-arbitrary-or-capricious-action-on-the-part--of the--State--Suberintendent--of---Education-or-the-State Teacher-Certification-Board-
- The-hearing-officer-will, after-reviewing-evidence--emerging from--the--hearingy-recommend-to-the-State-Superintendent-of Bducation: Ð
- That-an-appeal-be-granted,-or
- That-an-appeal-be-dented-
- When-Appeal-is-Granted:--The-appeal--will--be--heard--within sixty--{60}--days--after--the--hearing-officer-has-presented his/her-recommendation-for-granting-an-appeat---This-hearing shall-be-limited-to-the-scope-of-the-grievances-as-delimited oy--the---hearing---officer----Bwidence---of---program---or institutional--changes--subsequent--to--action--of-the-State Superintendent---of----Education---or---the----State----Teacher 由

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Gertification-Board-will-notbeadmissibleBitherthe	StateSuperintendentortheBoardysubsequenttothe	hearing; may recommend or grant approval; provisional	recognition-or-approvaly-or-deny-recognition-or-approval-	平子 Costs:Allcostsfor-preliminary-hearings-and-any-appeals
				山

-the enat

441

Gounselt--At--all--timesy---the---institutiony---theberne-by-the-State-Board-of-Education-49

hearings,-except-those-incurred-by-the-institution,-shall-be

- Superintendent--of--Bducation,--or-the-Board-may-elect-to-be represented-by-an-attorney.
- After-exhaustion-of-the-appeals--process,--institutions--may seek--further--remedies--under-the-Administrative-Review-baw 1735-IB6S-5/Art:-31: 由

effective		
Reg.		
111.		
23	Î	
at		
Repealed		
(Source:		

Section 25.115 Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, and Approval of Programs

primarily responsible for the initial and continuing preparation of teachers State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification offered by recognized institutions must also be individually approved by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification order for an Illinois institution of higher education to offer one or more educational unit responsible for such program(s) must be accredited, by the unit" means the institution or college, school, and other education professionals. Specific teacher preparation programs teacher preparation programs, that institution must be recognized, and department, or other administrative body within the institution "Educational Board.

An institution shall be recognized if it:

- is approved as a degree-granting institution, if the institution is subject to provisions of the Institution of Learning Powers
- sponsors a course of study leading to an appropriate baccalaureate or higher degree and awards the degree; and 5
- teacher least one approved conducts or proposes to conduct at education program. 3)
- educational unit shall be accredited if the institution meets the the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. Accreditation of Professional Education Units" (1995), published by standards enumerated in "Standards, Procedures and Policies for NCATE), (q
- be approved if it meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of A teacher preparation program shall incorporated by this Section). d

30036-1023 (no later amendments to or editions of these standards

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2452

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and the approval of its 3ducation, except as provided in Section 25.135 or Section 25.137 of programs shall be subject to review every five years. unit an educational of The accreditation ģ

Review shall be conducted as provided in Section 25,125 of this Part made as provided in that Section, except as provided in Section 25.135 and decisions regarding continued accreditation and approval shall

No later than October 1 of each year, each accredited educational unit or 25.137 of this Part. (e

shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education an annual report which describes any changes in the unit or its program(s), updates any information previously provided if needed, and/or documents how the most recent review of the unit and its programs as not met or met with unit has addressed any applicable standard(s) identified during

effective Reg. 111. 23 at (Source: Added

Criteria for Institutional Recognition and and 25.120 Standards Program Approval (Repealed) Section

- Ontw-those--institutions--which--evidence--and--subsequently--maintain sufficient--compitance-with-the-following-standards-will-be-recognized Standards-for-Recognition-of-Institutions 40
- Institutional--Support--for--geacher--Education--Programs---These standards-messarre--the--thsttttttan-eommitment--to--sponsoring teacher--education--programs--and--its-capability-to-fulfill-that as-teacher-education-institutions-
 - The-institution-has-articulated-a-statement-of--its--mission or-goals-and-the-mission-or-goals-include-and-are-consistent commitment-for-the-period-of-recognition-+40
- The---institution---evidences--continuing--availability--and with-the-sponsorship-of-teacher-education-programs.
- commitment-of-fiscal--human--and-other-resources-adequate-to conduct-approved-teacher-education-programs-H
- administrative---and---policy-development---structure--which provides--the--capability--to--undertake--the--coordination; planningy-and-evaluation-processes-necessary-to-the--conduct The---institution---has----developed---and----maintains-of-teacher-education-programsŧ
- The--institution--presents-documentation-of-the-need-for-its teachers--in--the--subject--matter--field-and/or-grade-level programs,-including-an-analysis-of-the-avatiable--supply being-proposed: H
- Admissions,-Retention, and Recommendation for Certification -- The standards---under---this---heading---require--evidence--that--the institution--has--established---criteria---and---procedures--5+

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

These-criteria-and-procedures-must-be--neutral--with--respect--to bersonsi---characteristics---or---background---irrelevant---to--an individual-s-successful-completion-of-a-program--and--anticipated --retention,--and--recommendation--for--certificationsuccess-in-a-certificated-role-in-the-Fllinois-public-schools-

- backgrounds---to--the--teacher--preparation--programs----The <u> The--institution--has-established-a-written-recruitment-plan</u> detailing-the--procedures--it--follows--in--its--efforts--to attiget-students-from-diverse-economicy-racialy-and-cultural institution--follows--written---procedures---for---admitting students--to--the--institution--and--to--teacher-preparation programs-and-undertakes-continuous-evaluation-for--retention in--the--institution--and--in--the-program:--Such-procedures shall--minimally--include--the--requirements--set--forth--in Article-21-0f-the-School-Code-(105--1505--5/Art:---211----The written--bronedures-establish-shithe-criteria-to-be-used-st-the checkpoints-of:
- admission-to-the-institution;
- limited ---to----assessing---proficiency---in-readingadmission-to-teacher--education;--including;--but
 - iti) admission-to-student-teaching;-and mathematics-and-language-arts;
- The-criteria-used-at-the-second-and--successive--checkpoints shail--be--more--rigorous--than--those-used-at-the-preceding at-the-time-of-recommendation-for-certification-+4+
- The -institution-has-established-and--implemented--procedures For--assessing-the-candidate-s-abil-tties-which-were-acquired prior-to-admission-to--the--program--and--for--planning--the candidate-s---program---in-dht--of--that--assessment---candidate--evidencing--appropriate--or--required--knowledger skillsy-and-attitudes-may-qualify-for-advanced-placement--or credit--by--successfully-completing-appropriate-examinations or-other-assessment-procedures-as-presented-by-a--recognized institution 田井田
- The--institution--has--not--established--and-does-not-foliow national--origin--or--irrelevant--physical--conditions:---A coeducational--institution--shall--not--have-established-and does-not-follow-policies-or-procedures--which--intentionally unintentionally-discriminate-on-the-basis--of--racey--colory połicies----or---procedures----which----intentionally-e÷
- The-institution-provides-teacher-education-candidates-with-a written--eopy--of--students--responsibilities-and-rights-and procedures-for-enforcing-those-responsibilities-and--rights-Causes--for-grievances-shall-include,-but-not-be-limited-toarbitrary-or-capricions-institutional-behavior-in-regard-to: H

or-unintentionally-discriminate-on-the-basis-of-sex-

admission-to-a-teacher-education-program; ++

- - NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS
- admission-to-the-student--teaching--program--or--other ctinical-experience; +++
- dismissal---Erom---the---teacher---education--programy including-clinical-or-student-teaching-experiences; ++++
 - evaluation-of-the-candidate-s-performance-in--coursesy elinical--or--student--teaching-settingsy-or-any-other direct-bearing-on-the--candidate-s--being--recommended regularly--provided--or--reguired--activity--having--a For-certification-or-for-employment;-or
 - failure--to-recommend-the-candidate-for-certification, when-redutred--in-a-timely-fashion-4

Such-procedures-shall-allow-students-to-be-represented-by-an

- The-institution-provides-evidence-of--systematic--counseling services -- designed -- to -- identify - potential - teacher - education candidates-and--to--provide--advice--and--counsei--to--those considering--enrolling--or--already--admitted--into--teacher education -- programs -- - Such - counseling - shall - include - reliable information--based--on--the--institution-s--past--experience concerning--prospects--for--employment--in--the--candidate-s 中田
- The--institution--has--established--written--procedures--and criteria--for--determining--whether--a--candidate--will---be recommended-for-certification-by-entitlementchosen-freid-T
- These--standards--assess--the-institution-s-general-capability-to Besigning--and--redesigning-teacher-education-programs-responsive sponsor--teacher--education--programs--and--its----commitment-to-the-needs-of-public-education-in-the-State-of-Fllinois; Seneral-Features-of-Teacher-Education-Programs 1
- institutions,-programs-offering--balanced--and--interrelated contractual -- arrangement -- with - other - approved - post - secondary A) The--institution--provides,--under---its---control---or-tearning-experiences:
 - in--the--humanitiesy--social-sciencesy-and-the-natural

seiences;

- in-a-subject-area(s)-taught-in-Ellinois-public-schools school--servicey--or--administrative-roles-in-filinois or-necessary-for-preparation--to--assume--supervisorypublic-schools;-and
- żn~professżonał--studżes--and--experżencesy--żneżudżng clinical -- experience -- in -- school -or -community - settings throughout-the-preparation-period; ++++
- Enstitutions--must--enter--into--written---agreements---with authorities--in-charge-of-clinical-sites---These-agreements must-describe-the-responsibilities--of--the--candidate,--the institution, and the ciinical site; 亩
 - Att---ctinical---experiences--must--be--supervised--by qualified-personnel-

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- documentation-and-evidence-that-a-decision-regarding-a Student-teaching-must-be--conducted--under--ciose--and -The -- institution-must-insure thet-the-system-of-subery toton-generates-enough--yaltd candidatels--successy--or-iack-of-successy-can-be-made competent--supervision:-and-defended: 4++
- commitment--toward--the-acquisition-of-skills-on-how-to-work The-institution-maintains-a-learning-environment--supportive -programs---which--provide--candidates--with--awarenessy appreciation,-and-knowledge--of--cultural--pluralism--and--a with-culturally-distinctive-students. e)
- evaluation-of-its-teacher-education-programs-and-graduates-<u>The-institution-has-established-a-continuous-process-for-the</u> Byidence--that-the-results-of-this-evaluationy-together-with consultation-with-school-personnel-and-community-persons-and groups--are-used-in-the--development--of--new--programs--and modification-of-existing-programs-shall-be-presented; 古田
 - Only---those---programs--evidencing--sufficient--compliance--with--the Criteria-for-Approval-of-Programs ÷ a
- following-criteria-will-be-approved---The-term-"program"-refers--to--a structured--sequence--of--learning-activities-and-experiences-which-is designed-to-lead-to-a-specific-certificate-and-endorsement-
- needs~~of--public--schools-generally-and-those-of-Illinois-public These-criteria-measure-a-specific-program-s-relationship--to--the Relationship-of-Program-to-Public-School-Needs schools-particularly.
- The--program--provides---for---acquisttion---of---knowledgeattitudesy-and-skills-necessary-for-effective-performance-in specific----teachingy----supervisingy----service---or administrative-roles-
- The-program--is--a-carefully--planned--set--of--experiences designed--to--develop-the-capacities-and-abilities-that-have been-identified-as-a-result-of-attention--to--public--school 由
- The--program--develops--the--candidate-s--understanding--and awareness--of--the--unique--nature--of-distinct-cultural-and ethnic-groups-as--well--as--the--relationships--among--these e)

recupat

- The -- program -- provides -- evidence -- that -- its -- facuity has the that-educational-personnel-working--in--the--elementary--and secondary---schools--have--the--opportunity--to--participate opportunity--to--participate--directly--in--elementary---and secondary--school-programs-or-community-service-programs-and directiy-in-the--program--in-a--role--other--than--that--of Ħ

These--criteria--reguire--that--a--program-for-the-preparation-of educational-personnel-demonstrate-coherence-and-integrity-The-Design-of-the-Program 53

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- The program has a rationale and related set objectives which-describe--the--intent-of-the-program-and-which-enable evaluation-of-it-+
- The -brogram-includes-study-of--theoretical--formulations--of tearning--processes-and-their-pedagogical-implications--with emphasis--on--these---implications---for---the---candidate-a specialization. 中田
- candidates--to--become-avare-of-and-responsive-to-the-varied educational-needs-and-the-distinct-cultural--backarounds--of students---to---the---extent---practicable----In--addittony opportunities-shall-be-available-for-candidates--to--acquire and---demonstrate---abilities---to--work--with--students--of -experiences--The --- broates --- broateles --- tearning culturally-diverse-backgrounds-¢
- Phe-program-provides-systematic--procedures--for--evaluating the-candidates -- abitity-to-teach; -- supervise; -or -administer; Η
 - Phe--program--provides--for-continuous-evaluation,-including eveluation--of--current--students--and--eradustes---and--for program-modifications-based-on-evaluation; 亩
- The-program-provides-a-sound-basis-for-continued--study--and acquisttion-of-knowledge-and-skills-山山

Program-Resources 1

- These--criteria--reguire--evidence--that-sufficient-resources-are aliocated-to-support-the-program-to-insure-its-being-conducted-as
- The-program-is-supported-by-adequate-and-sufficient-facuity, instructionsi-resources,-and-elimiesl-settings-七七
- The-program--has--and--is--attracting--or--is--realistically expected -- to -- attract - sufficient - students - to - enable - adequate evaluation-of-the-program-₽Ì

Bligibility-and-Standards-for-Approval-of-Consortium-Programs t

- A-consortium-among-recognized-teacher-education--institutions--in which--one--or--more--have--an-approved-program-in-the-area(s)-in which-the-consortium-wishes-to-sponsor-programs-will-be--approved apon-meeting-the-following-standards: ++
 - The--institution--at--which--the--student--is--enrolled-as-a teacher-education-candidate-awards-the-degree-and-recommends certification-44
- The-arrangements--are--set--forth--in--a--written--agreement between--or--among-participating-institutions-with-assurance that-students-enrolited-in-the-consortium-sponsored--programshould-the-institution-agree-to-cease-these-effortsy-will-be able-to-finish-the-program-in-a-timely-fashion-H-
- The--consortium-sponsored--program-is-the-same;-or-virtually the-same,-as-the-approved-programe÷
- A-consortium-among-recognized-teacher-education--institutions--in which--none--of--the--institutions-has-an-approved-program-in-the proposed-area(s)-will-be--approved--upon--meeting--the--following 구

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

standards

- The--institution--at--which--the--student--is--enrolled-as-a teacher-education-candidate-avards--the--appropriate--degree and-recommends-certification-4
- The --proposed --program(s) -- meet(s) the -criteria for -programs 田
- agreement--provides-that-students-enrolled-in-the-program(s) There-exists-a-written-agreement-specifying-the-arrangements for-the-conduct--of--the--consortium--and--program--and--the will-be-allowed-to--complete--the--program(s)--in--a--timely presented-heretofore-÷
 - A--consortium-among-a-recognized-teacher-education-institution(s) and-another-approved-post-secondary-educational-institution(s)-or organization(s)-not-recognized-for-purposes-of-teacher--education Eashion-should-the-consortium-be-disbanded-÷
- will-be-approved-upon-meeting-the-following-standards: 小龙
- The---degree---and-recommendation-for-certification-are-issued by-a-recognized-teacher-education-institution:
- The-proposed-program(s)-meet(s)-the-criteria-for-approval-of Ħ
- The ... nonrecognized -- institution -- or -- organization -- has -- been approved-under-appitcable-provisions-of-the-Higher-Education programs-presented-heretoforeŧ
- <u>financing--of--the--operations--and--assuring--that-students</u> There-exists-a-legally--enforceable--agreement--or--contract between--and--among-participants-in-the-consortium-sponsored program--describing--arrangements---responsibilities---and enrolled-in-the-program(s)-will-be-allowed-to--complete--the Act-file-files-583-Ħ

effec	
Reg.	
111.	
23	
at	
Repealed	
(Source:	

program-in-a-timely-fashion;

tive

Section 25.125 Fifth-Year Review

The requirements of this Section shall apply to Fiftth-Year Reviews that take place on or after July 1, 2003. The review visits conducted pursuant to this November 30 and shall be scheduled for the mutual convenience of the affected National Council on Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) shall submit to NCATE the number of copies of reports and other documents required by that In addition to the requirements expressed i this Section, institutions seeking to achieve or retain accreditation by Section shall occur between March 1 and May 31 and between September institution and the review panel. organization.

review) of the year before the year when its Fifth-Year Review will be the institution shall submit five copies of each curriculum communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State No later than March 1 (for a spring review) or September 1 (for a fall portfolio that is due for review (which may, however, be held, a)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

66 2458

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

WOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Superintendent). A program's curriculum portfolio is due for review

program has never been reviewed before as part of the State program approval process; the portfolio for

7

- in the course of the institution's immediately preceding content-area review the portfolio was not reviewed by a State Fifth-Year Review: 2)
 - portfolio was most recently reviewed, e.g., a component has been have been made in the way in which the program addresses the relevant content standards established by the State Board of a significant change has been made in the program since added or deleted, the program's content has been altered, Education; or 3
- standards for the program have been changed and the change was effective no fewer than 18 months prior to the date or the Fifth-Year Review. the content 4)
 - Curriculum portfolios shall contain: (q
- an overview of the knowledge base, philosophy of preparation, and goals and objectives of the program; 7
- of the course of study, including field experiences, student teaching, and internships for candidates; a description 57
 - a description of how the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education;
- the program's faculty and its organizational location within the professional education unit; and 4
- recent the most the number of graduates from the program over three years. 5
- The members of each panel shall be chosen from a pool of individuals A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the curriculum portfolio of each affected teacher preparation program. with expertise in the respective content area. 0
- No later than 30 days after the State Superintendent receives portfolio, staff shall notify the affected institution as whether the portfolio is complete pursuant to subsection (b) this Section.
- An institution may provide additional material to complete a portfolio within 30 days after receiving a notification to effect that a portfolio is incomplete. 5
- (before a fall visit), the review panel shall notify the affected No later than August 1 (before a spring visit) or February 1 portfolio, as well as any deficiencies which, if not improved, will be identified as areas of weakness in the panel's report. institution of any applicable standards not addressed in 1
- No later than November 1 (before a spring visit) or May 1 (before a fall visit), the affected institution may submit revisions to a the program made in response to the preliminary information provided by the panel pursuant to subsection (c)(3) of this curriculum portfolio that may include descriptions of changes 4)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section

- No later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit referred to in this Section, each review panel shall submit to the affected institution and to the State Superintendent a report describing the degree to which the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Boucation, and recommending action with respect to the proposed
- Mo later than 60 days before the date of a scheduled review visit, the effected institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 30 copies of a marrative (which marrative, may, however, be communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State Superintendent) providing
- 1) an overview of the institution, including its mission, any special characteristics, a describtion of any branch campuses, and any other information that may help the review team understand the institution;
 - 2) either a narrative showing how the educational unit meets each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part, if the institution is also seeking to achieve initial accreditation of its educational unit by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), or summary of changes and new initiatives for each category of those standards.
- 3) the unit's plans for developing and improving its professional education programs during the next five years.
- e) A review team shall be empaneled to conduct an on-site review to verify the information provided by the institution as required by subsection (d) of this Section. The review team shall be constituted as provided in subsection (e)(1) or (e)(2) of this Section, depending upon whether the institution is also seeking to achieve or retain accreditation of its educational unit by NOATE.
- 1) Institutions Not Seeking MCAPE Accreditation in the program proporal standards and procedures, the State Superintendent shall empared a transfer and procedures, the State Superintendent shall empared a trans to conduct the on-site scrieva. The review team enable by a staff member of the State Board of
- 2) Institutions Seeking to Achieve or Retain NCATE Accreditation From a pool of individuals who have been trained in the program approval standards and procedures, the State Superintendent shall select members to serve on a joint review team with representatives of NCATE's Board of Examiners to conduct the on-site review to man shall be co-chaired by a staff member of the State Board of Education and a member of NCATE's
- Board of Exeminers.

 1) The recise team shall visit the institution and verify the degree to which the educational unit meets the standards referred to in Section

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

25.115(b) of this Part.

- q) The review team shall prepare a draft report during the on-site visit, taking into account the recommendations arising from the review of curriculum portfolios as outlined in subsection (c) of this Section. This draft report shall be provided to the institution within 30 days after the conclusion of the visit for the purpose of allowing the institution to correct any factual errors.
- Mithin 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings.
 - i) State of the teacher of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder, and the results of the portfolio review, as well as WCATE's accreditation decision regarding the educational unit if applicable and available.
- i) After consideration of the information submitted pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent a recommendation as appropriate to the

circumstances, in keeping with the provisions of subsection (k)

- this Section.

 In extent possible, the possible outcomes of Fifth-Year Review shall mirror those used in the NCATE system of review, so that Illinois institutions desiring both national accreditation through NCATE and the State recognificing, and program approval required pursuant to this Subpart C will not be caused to dublicate
 - in the fetcits or undergo duplicate reviews.

 1) Fitch-Year Review applies to educational units that have already been accredited by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board. Further, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 25.135 and 25.137 of this Part, all existing educational units will undergo one Fifth-Year Review prior to July 1, 2003, during which the NOAPE standards will be applied. All these educational units will therefore subsequently be treated procedurally as if seeking continuing accreditation from NOAPE. When one of these institutions is subject to Fifth-Year Review, the State Teacher Certification Board may recommend that the State Board of Education:
- A) Continue the accreditation of the educational unit (which may include the identification of areas of weakness), thereby authorizing the institution to conduct its approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitiement; or
- 2) Place the educational unit on probation.

 2) The provisions of subsection (k)(1) of this Section notwithstanding, an institution not affiliated with NCATE may decide to seek NCATE accreditation at any time, thus becoming subject to NCATE's initial review cycle. (If NCATE accreditation is south other than in conjunction with a scheduled Fifth-Year

TOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Review, a Fifth-Year Review shall be conducted as described in this Section, and the schedule for subsequent Fifth-Year Reviews shall be altered accordingly.) When this is the case, the State Teacher Certification Board may recommend that the State Board of Education:

- Continue the accreditation of the educational unit (which nay include the identification of areas of weakness), program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by thereby authorizing the institution to conduct its entitlement; or
- Continue the accreditation of the educational unit with noncompliance that must be addressed by the institution within a specific timeframe not to exceed 18 months from the areas ö deficiencies identifying stipulations, B)

Place the educational unit on probation. date of the stipulations; or

An institution to which stipulations have been issued pursuant to any provision of this Subpart C may submit to the State Superintendent of Education a written response indicating how the institution has addressed the stipulations at any time before the specified deadline. Staff of the State Board of Education shall response to the State Teacher to the Superintendent of Education its recommendation either: Certification Board, which shall convey institution's the 3)

that the stipulations be removed; or

that the unit be placed on probation because one or more

- recommended by the State Teacher Certification Board to the State probation shall undergo another review visit not later than two years after probationary status is issued, with a schedule of intermediate visits to be established as the circumstances may Board of Education based on a report from the staff conducting any such intermediate visit that yields evidence that needed improvements are not in progress, that previously identified deficiencies have worsened, or that new deficiencies have arisen. two years, however, the following requirements and procedures been placed In the event that the probationary period extends for the warrant. Revocation of the unit's accreditation deficiencies have not been adequately corrected. has institution whose educational unit 4
 - review visit, the institution shall submit to the State meets each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of Superintendent a narrative showing how the educational shall apply:
- review team shall be empaneled as described in subsection (e) of this Section. of this Part. 副
- The review team shall visit the institution, verify the 0

LLINOIS REGISTER

166

2462

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

provide its final report to the institution and to the State Superintendent of Education as provided in subsections (f) information provided, prepare a report, provide that report as necessary, institution, make corrections and (q) of this Section.

institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or report, the final Within 30 days after receipt of rejoinder to those findings. a

- agreement or rejoinder, and the results of any portfolio Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of regarding the educational unit if applicable and available. review involved, as well as NCATE's accreditation (E)
- After consideration of the information submitted pursuant to subsection (k)(4)(E) of this Section, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:
 - Continue the accreditation of the educational unit conduct its approved program(s) and to recommend (which may include the identification of areas weakness), thereby authorizing the institution candidates for certification by entitlement; or
- Continue the accreditation of the educational unit with stipulations, identifying deficiencies or areas noncompliance that must be addressed by the institution within a specific timeframe not to exceed 18 months from the date of the stipulations; or οĘ i i)
- Revoke the educational unit's accreditation, thereby teacher education programs and recommending candidates prohibiting the institution from conducting for certification by entitlement. 111)
- review visit pursuant to this subsection (k)(4) shall be An educational unit that retains its accreditation after a subject to Fifth-Year Review again five years after that review visit. a
- Superintendent a recommendation regarding each teacher preparation The State Teacher Certification Board shall also convey to program offered by the affected educational unit. a

The Certification Board may recommend approval of programs that meet the applicable content standards; or

- programs whose curriculum portfolios are found to exhibit less The Certification Board may recommend provisional approval of than full compliance with the applicable content standards.
- later than 18 months after provisional approval of a program is granted by the State Board of Education, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent a revised curriculum portfolio, which No

티

OF EDUCATION STATE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	
E OF	AMENDMI
ы	PROPOSED
NOTICE	QF.
	NOTICE

shall	pe	revie	ewed	as	prov	ided		ď	sqns	shall be reviewed as provided in subsection (c) of this Section.	0	0	E	his	Sec	tio	ů.
Staff of the State Board of Education shall thereupon convey to the	of	the	S	tate	Boar	rd o	£ E	duce	atio	n shal	1 th	eren	noc	conve	y t	o t	he
State Teacher Certification Board the report of the review panel.	Tea	cher	Cer	tifi	catic	n B	loar	d th	e	report	of	th	11	evies	ď.	ane	1,
After consideration of this report, the Certification Board shall	S	nside	erat	ion	of	thi	S	rep	ort,	the	Cert	ifica	atio	n Boa	ard	sha	11
convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the	y to	the	Sta	te S	nper	inte	nde	nt	its	гесопп	enda	tion	tha	+	je.	State	te
Board of Education	of	Educa	at ion														

- the affected program, thereby authorizing the institution to continue offering it; or approval of the Continue 7
- institution from continuing to offer it; discontinuation of a program under these circumstances shall be subject to thereby prohibiting Revoke the program's approval,
- Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Teacher the State requirements of Section 25.165 of this Part. Actions following upon the recommendation of 급

effect	
Reg.	
111.	
23	-
at	
Added	
(Source:	

۷e

Education Teacher rd Initial Recognition as Section 25.130 Procedures for (nstitution (Repealed) The --foltowing--procedures--outiiney--in--chronological--ordery-the-steps-to-be Followed--when--an--institution--seeks--recognition--as--a--teacher---education institution.

- The--chief--executive--officer--of--the--institution--shall-notify-the Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Board-in-writing--of--the <u>institution.s--intent--to--seek--recognition--as--a--teacher-education</u> institution:
- Upon-receipt-of-the-institution-s-noticey-the-Secretary--shall--notify appropriate-staff-in-the-State-Board-of-Education-40
- to-the-institution--as--it--prepares--the--documentation--reguired--to demonstrate--sufficient--compliance--with--standards-for-institutional State--Board-of-Education-staff-will-be-assigned-to-provide-assistance to
- Twenty-(20}-copies-of-this-documentation-are-to--be--supplied--by--the institution-to-the-Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Boardrecognition-4
- The--State--Board--of--Bducation--will-arrange-for-a-team-to-visit-the institution-with-expenses-of-the-team-borne--by--the--State--Board--of ÷
- institution.s--documentation--and--the--visitation---which---will---be transmitted-to-the-Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Board; <u> The--State-Board-of-Education-staff-will-prepare-a-report-based-on-the</u> Education: ŧ
- After--receiving--a-request-for-consideration-from-the-chief-executive officer-of-the-institution,-the-Secretary-will-review-this-report--and file--a--recommendation--for-appropriate-action-with-the-State-Teacher Certification-Board; 45
- The-State-Teacher-Certification-Board-will-make-one-of--the--following +4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4.	
C	
0	
- 47	
-	
65	
Ð	
-	
2	
.0	
141	
- 1	
ULI	
-	
Ÿ	
40	
61	
40	
-	
.60	
E.	
•	
ند	
-	
- 55	
.44	
144	
40	
ñ.	
81	
- 20	
C(2	
- 1	
40	
- 75	
±	
60	
40	
Ę.	
1	
the	
~	
.4.	
40	
T	
2	
40	
- 1	
80	
er.	
~	
-44	
4)	
65	
neri.	
2	
24	
ē	
E	
95	
6	
-	

- Po-grant-provisional-recognition,-or To-qrant-recognition,
 - To-deny-recognition-휷
- -State--Superintendent--of-Education-will-review-the-State-Teacher Certification--Board-s--recommendation--and--will--notify--the---chief executive-officer-regarding-whether-recognition-is-granted-or-denied-++

effecti	
Reg.	
111.	
23	-
at	
Repealed	
(Source:	

9

and Continuing Accreditation Section 25.135 Interim Provisions for (Approval -- July 1, 2000, through June 30, 2003 continuing accreditation of educational units and the continuing approval of teacher preparation programs subject to Fifth-Year Review on or after July 1, 2000, but before July 1, 2003. In addition to complying with the requirements of this submit to NCATE such reports and other documents as that organization may Section, institutions seeking to achieve or retain NCATE accreditation shall The requirements set forth in this Section shall apply to the require, according to the timelines established by NCATE.

- Institutions Seeking Initial NCATE Accreditation or Not Seeking NCATE Not later than 90 days before the scheduled date of the Accreditation a)
- visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 30 copies of a written description of the educational unit (which is authorized by the State Superintendent) electronically communicated pe may, however, communication :ncluding:
- teacher education, and authority institution's various its professional its mission, purposes, or goals, the for preparation programs, o£ responsibilities coordination
- identification of the dean, chair, or director who is is assigned the authority and responsibility for its overall officially designated to represent the educational unit administration and operation, and B)
 - policies and procedures which quide the operations of the educational unit. written o
- visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 10 copies of a narrative (which may, however, be communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State Superintendent) showing how the educational unit meets or plans to address each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of 2
- Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 3)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Superintendent, the if authorized by electronic version of:

- to meet the applicable content standards established a report containing an analysis of the changes that will be status of any preparation programs changes already made in those programs; and by the State Board of Education, and the needed in the individual teacher
 - curriculum portfolio that meets the requirements of Section institution, For one program selected by the 25.125(b) of this Part. B)
 - Institutions Seeking Continued NCATE Accreditation (q
- Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent copies or, if authorized, an electronic version, and to NCATE
 - standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part; and the number of copies required by NCATE, of a report summarizing: changes and new initiatives for each category of A)
- later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent professional education programs during the next five years. the unit's plans for developing and improving B) 2,1
 - copies or, if authorized, an electronic version of the material specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.
- met, at the institution's option, by presenting a portfolio that The requirements of subsection (a)(3)(B) of this Section All Institutions 7 0
- has already been prepared for review as part of NCATE's program A review team shall be empaneled as described in Section institution, verify the information provided, prepare a report, to the institution, make corrections as necessary, and provide its final report to the institution and to State Superintendent of Education as provided in Section The review team shall visit 25.125(e) of this Part. provide that report review process. 5
- 25.125(f) and (q) of this Part. Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings. 3
 - Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review rejoinder, and a statement as to whether the status report and subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, as well as NCATE's curriculum portfolio comply with the applicable requirements of agreement accreditation decision regarding the educational team's report, the institution's letter applicable and available. 4
- After consideration of the material submitted, and based upon S

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2466

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

has a time-specific plan for meeting those standards no later meets the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of than June 30, 2003, the Certification Board shall convey to whether the report of the review team indicates that NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Continue accreditation of the educational unit and approval authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by the affected teacher education program(s), entitlement; or

Education:

- correction of specified weaknesses within a timeframe not to exceed 18 months before continuing the unit's accreditation Require the submission of additional information and/or or the approval of the affected program(s).
- Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this following upon the recommendation of the Actions q)

effective Req. 111. 23 at Source: Added

Accreditation Continuing Approval -- July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000 for Provisions 25.137 Interim Section

preparation programs subject to Fifth-Year Review on or after July 1, 1999, but before July 1, 2000. In addition to complying with the requirements of this submit to NCATE such reports and other documents as that organization may continuing accreditation of educational units and the continuing approval of teacher to achieve or retain NCATE accreditation shall the requirements set forth in this Section shall apply to the require, according to the timelines established by NCATE. institutions seeking Section,

- Institutions Seeking Initial NCATE Accreditation or Not Seeking NCATE Each institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education the materials called for in Section 25.135(a) of this Part, according Accreditation
- the analysis called for in Section 25.135(a)(3)(A) of this Part to the timelines specified in that Section, except that: will institution how the shall indicate
- see) portfolio 25.135(a)(3)(B) of this Part) shall not apply. a curriculum content standards; and for the requirement

restructuring of its teacher preparation programs to respond to

- Section institution shall comply with the requirements of Institutions Seeking Continued NCATE Accreditation Each a
- All Institutions 0

25.135(b) of this Part.

A review team shall be empaneled as described in Section

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

necessary, and provide its final report to the institution and to The review team shall visit the institution, verify the information provided, prepare a report, provide that report to the institution, make corrections as State Superintendent of Education as provided in Section 25.125(f) and (g) of this Part. 25,125(e) of this Part.

agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating 2

Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State rejoinder, and a statement as to whether the status report this Section, as well as NCATE's accreditation decision complies with the applicable requirements of subsection (a) of agreement the institution's letter team's report, (Q 3

whether the report of the review team indicates that the unit After consideration of the material submitted, and based regarding the educational unit if applicable and available. 4)

or has a time-specific plan for meeting those standards no later meets the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part than June 30, 2003, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of

Education:

Continue accreditation of the educational unit and approval authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification the affected teacher education program(s), entitlement; or

correction of specified weaknesses within a timeframe not to exceed 18 months before continuing the unit's accreditation Require the submission of additional information and/or a

following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this or the approval of the affected program(s). Actions a

effective Reg. 111. 23 at (Source: Added

Programs and Consortia (Repealed)

Approval of New or Modified Teacher Education

25.140 Procedures for

Section

- institutions-must-present-a-completed-proposal-for-a--new--or--amended program-six-months-before-planned-implementation-of-the-programt a
- Approval--for--a-modified-program-must-be-sought-when-substantive;-but not-nominaly--modifications--in--contenty--experiencesy--sequencey--or procedures-of-an-aiready-approved-program-are-proposedţ,q

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2468

EDUCATION STATE BOARD OF

TOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Notice--of-nominal-modifications-shall-be-provided-to-the-Secretary-of the-State-Teacher-Certification-Boardto 4
 - -approvat--of--The-following-procedures-shall-be-followed-in-seekingnew-or-amended-program.
- notify-the-Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Boardy-in writing, of-the--institution.s--intent--to--seek--approvai--of--a teacher--education--program--or--substantive--modification--of--a The--institution-s--designated--chief--educational--officer-shall currentiy-approved-program:
- Upon--receipt--of--the--institution-s-notice,-the-Secretary-shall notify--appropriate--State--Board--of--Education--staff--of---the institution-s-intent-弘
- assistance-to-the-institution-as-it--develops--the--documentation required--to--demonstrate-sufficient-compisance-with-criteria-for State--Board--of--Bducation--staff--will--be--assigned-to-provide program-approvat-÷
 - Twenty-(20)-copies-of-this-documentation-shall-be-transmitted--to the-Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Board-4
- State-Board-of-Bducation-staff-will-transmit-a-report-of-findings based--on-the-institution-s-documentation-to-the-Secretary-of-the State-Teacher-Certification-Board-5
- institution-s-designated-officery-the-Secretary-will-review-this After--receiving---a---request---for---consideration---from-report-and-file-a-recommendation-for-appropriate-action-with-State-Teacher-Certification-Board: 49
 - The--State--Teacher--Gertification--Board-will-make--one-of-the foliowing--recommendations--to--the---State---Superintendent---of Bencations 44
- To-grant-approvato
- To-grant-provisional-approvaly-or 4 H
 - To-deny-approvate
- Teacher-Certification-Board-s-recommendation-and-will-notify--the institution-s--designated--officer--regarding-approval-granted-or The--State--Suberintendent--of--Education--vill--review-the-State 40
- The-following-procedures-outline-in-chronological-order-the--steps--to be-followed-when-approval-for-a-consortium-is-sought: ÷
 - designated-by-the-participants-in-the-consortium-shall-notify-the Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Boardy--in--writingy An---officer---of--a--recognized--teacher--education--institution of-the-consortium-s-intent-to-seek-approvai-of-a-program-++
- Upon--receipt--of--noticey-the-Secretary-shall-notify-appropriate State-Board-of-Education-staff-of-the-institution-s-intent-뱕
- assistance--to--the--institution-as-it-develops-the-documentation required-to-demonstrate-sufficient-compliance-with--criteria--for State-Board-of--Education--staff--will--be--assigned--to--provide program-approvat-1E
- Twenty--(20)--copies--of-this-documentation-are-to-be-supplied-by

4

OF EDITCATION STATE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the-consortium-and-shall-be-transmitted-to-the-Secretary--of--the State-Teacher-Certification-Board;

- for-a-team-to-visit--the--institutions--in--the--consortium--with if--deemed--necessary---the-State-Board-of-Education-will-arrange expenses-of-the-team-borne-by-the-State-Board-of-Education-54
- State--Board--of--Education--staff--will-transmit-a-report-of-its findings-based-on-the-documentation-and--any--visitation-to--the Secretary-of-the-State-Teacher-Certification-Board-49
- The--Secretary--will-review-this-report-and-file-a-recommendation for-appropriate--action--with--the--State--Teacher--Gertification Board #
 - Phe--State--Teacher--Certification--Board--will--make--one-of-the following--recommendations--to--the---State---Superintendent---of Educations 40
 - To-grant-approvat; ¥
- To-grant-provisional-approval--or
- The--State--Superintendent--of--Education--will--review-the-State Peacher-Certification-Board-s-recommendation-and-will-notify--the designated--officer--regarding--the--kind--of-approval-granted-or To-deny-approvat-46

effective Reg. 111. 23 at (Source: Repealed

Section 25.145 Approval of New Programs Within Recognized Institutions

- The procedures set forth in this subsection (a) shall apply beginning among its members an institution of higher education whose schedule preparation programs established by institutions that are already recognized, as well as to the approval of programs proposed by A consortium is a partnership involving two or more or more such institutions and one or more not-for-profit organizations in the State which support excellence in teaching and/or for Fifth-Year Reviews shall apply to the consortium's programs also. one or more school districts. Each consortium shall designate additional teacher education institutions with accredited educational July 1, 2000, to the initial approval of one a)
 - Education five copies or, if authorized, an electronic version of curriculum portfolio meeting the requirements of Section 25.125(b) of this Part, showing how each proposed program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education.
- A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the from a pool of individuals with expertise in the respective curriculum portfolio. The members of the panel shall be content area. 2

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 30 days after the State Superintendent notify the affected institution as to whether the portfolio is complete pursuant receives a portfolio, staff shall to Section 25.125(b) of this Part. later than A)
 - An institution may provide additional material to complete a portfolio within 30 days after receiving a notification to the effect that a portfolio is incomplete. B
- as any deficiencies which, if not improved, will be The review panel shall notify the affected institution of any applicable standards not addressed in its portfolio, identified as areas of weakness in the panel's report. well ô
- changes in the program made in response to the preliminary information provided by the panel pursuant to subsection curriculum portfolio that may include descriptions revisions The affected institution may submit a)(2)(C) of this Section. 6
- of this Section shall be repeated until the institution The interaction described in subsections (a)(2)(C) requests that the panel submit its final report. Ω
- The review panel shall submit to the affected institution and to the State Superintendent a report describing the degree to which the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education and recommending action with respect to the proposed program. E
 - Certification Board the report and recommendations Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the resulting from the portfolio review. reacher 3)
 - Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its After consideration of the information and recommendations, recommendation that the State Board of Education: 4
- Approve the proposed new teacher education program(s), program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by thereby authorizing the educational unit to entitlement; or
- of the proposed program(s), prohibiting the conduct of the affected program(s). Deny approval
- Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part. 2

The requirements of this subsection (b) shall apply from July 1, 1999,

a

- through June 30, 2000, to the initial approval of additional teacher preparation programs established by institutions that are already recognized, as well as to the approval of programs proposed by consortia.
 - The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent if authorized, Education 30 copies of a narrative or, electronic version demonstrating that:
- A) the program provides for the acquisition of the knowledge,

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

attitudes, and skills necessary for effective performance in specific teaching, supervisory, school service, or administrative roles;

- B) the program consists of a carefully planned set of experiences designed to develop the capacities and abilities that have been identified as a result of attention to public
- school needs; and

 1 the structure of the program will permit content standards established by the State Board of Education to be addressed
- Once such standards become effective.

 2) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the information submitted by the
- institution.

 3) After consideration of the information and any pertinent staff recommendations, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of
- Education:

 A) Approve the proposed new teacher education program(s), Approve the the educational unit to conduct the program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by
 - programs, s. and to recommend candidates for certification entitlement; or.

 B) perty approval of the proposed program(s), there
- prohibiting the conduct of the affected program(s).

 4) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher certification Board shall be as described in Section 75.160 of
- (Source: Added at 23 Ill. Reg. ____, effective

Section 25.150 The Periodic Review Process (Repealed)

Bach-recognized-teacher-education-institution-in-the-State-of-Illinois-will-be reviewed-et-least-once-every-five-years-(the-Piffh-lear-Review);

- a) Whe—Gecretary—of—the—Geate Yeacher Certification Board-will-notifity institutions—of—pending—With-Wien-Reviews—Gath-notification—shall be—given—en—teat-one—ecademic year-in-advance-of-scheduled-visiter: whe-institution-will—be-asked-to-identify-acceptable—dates—within—a
- ten week-span.

 b) After -a visitation-date-has-been-estabiishedy-a-representative-of-the
 After -a visitation-date-has-been-estabiished-ra-reprevide--assistance--to
- the institution-as it prepares-for the Fifth Year Neview.

 c) The ... Institution will prepares-as-firstudy report-with the assistance of the Gather Gather as the Second of the Cather Cather
- delivered-to-the-State-Board-of-Education;
 d) A-chairperson-for-the-Fifth-Year-Review-will be-appointed-by-the
 Secretary-of-the-State-Feather-Eartification-Board;---The-chairperson
 will-then-edece--individuals--to-serve--on--the--team-visiting-the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

16
0
٠ě
ü
Ħ
~
*
*#
4
180
£

- •) The recommendation of the form of the recommendation of the recommendation of the state of the recommendation of the state board of Education. The ream will barrend the state Board of Education. The ream will barrend will be paid by the State Board of Education. The ream will barrend the state board of Education of the state will be seen as a state of the state
- 9) A-fully-validated-report-will-serve-as-a-basis-for-recommendations-to be-made-to-the-State-Frenche-Certification-Bondari-ain-al-cases, thistetteton-will-be-provided-a-copy-of-the-final-draft-of-the-tean
- report-along-with-any-recommendations:

 ### The State Feacher-Cettification Board will—review—the --institutional set= State Feacher-Cettification Board will—review—the --institutional set= State Board Of Education staff:--A-representative--of the -institution is encouraged to be present at-the the results of the institution is encouraged to be present at-the the results of the fifth year review are considered by the Board The State Feacher Cettification Board will recommend action to the State Spatial Cettification who will notify the designated institutional Officer of

(Source: Repealed at 23 III. Reg. , effective

Section 25.155 Initial Recognition Procedures Effective July 1, 2000

The procedures set forth in this Section shall apply to initial recognition of an institution and the concurrent accreditation of the educational unit and approval of one or more teacher preparation programs within that institution on or after July 1, 2000.

- a) The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education 30 copies or, if authorized, an electronic version of a report containing.
 - information indicating that the institution meets the conditions last in Section 25.115(a) of this Part;
- Auritten description of the educational unit, including:
 A) its mission, purposes, or goals, its authority and responsibilities for professional education, and its copondination of the institution's various teacher

preparation programs;

B) identification of the dean, chair, or director who is officially designated to represent the educational unit and is assigned the authority and responsibility for its overall administration and operation; and

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) the written policies and procedures which guide the operations of the educational unit; and
- 3) an narrative Showing how the educational unit meets each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this part.

 b) With regard to each program for which approval is sought, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education five copies or, if authorized, an electronic version of a curriculum portfolio meeting the requirements of Section 25.113(b) of this Part. An institution shall submit its curriculum portfolio meeting the requirements of Section 25.113(b) of this Part. An institution shall submit its curriculum portfolios no later than March 1 (for a spring review) or September 1 (for a fall review) of the year in which it anticipates being ready for institutional review pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section.
 - A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the curriculum portfolio of each proposed teacher preparation program. The members of each panel shall be chosen from a pool of individuals with expertise in the respective content area.
- No later than 30 days after the State Superintendent receives a
 portfolio, staff shall notify the affected institution as to
 whether the portfolio is complete pursuant to Section 25.125(b)
 of this Part.
 - 2) An institution may provide additional material to complete a portfolio within 30 days after receiving a notification to the effect that a portfolio is incomplete.
- 3) No later than August 1 (before a spring visit) or February 1 (before a fall visit), the review panel shall notify the affected institution of any applicable standards not addressed in its portfolio, as well as any deficiencies which, if not improved, will be identified as areas of weakness in the panel's report.
- 4) No later than November 1 (before a spring visit) or May 1 (before a fall visit), the affected institution may submit revisions to a curriculum portfolio that may include descriptions of changes in the program made in response to the preliminary information provided by the panel pursuant to subsection (c)(3) of this
- Section.

 No later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit referred to in this Section, each review panel shall submit to the affected institution and to the State Superintendent a report describing the degree to which the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education and recommending action with respect to the proposed
- d) From a pool of individuals who have been trained in the program approval standards and procedures, the State Superintendent shall empanea a team to conduct an on-site review to verify the information provided by the inettation as required by subsection (a) of this section. The review team shall be chaired by a staff member of the Section. The review team shall conduct the review visit, prepared its draft and final reports, and submit its final visit, prepared is draft and final reports, and submit its final

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- report as provided in Section 25.125(f) and (q) of this Part.
- within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings. Is staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State.
 - Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the review team's report and the institution's latter of agreement or reloinder.
- institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder.

 The Certification Board, after reviewing all the relevant materials, shall convey its recommendation to the State Superintendent, that the State Board of Education:
 - 1) Recognize the institution, accredit the educational unit, and approve one or more proposed teacher education programs, thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement or
- 2) Recognize the institution, accredit the educational unit with stipulations, and approve one or more proposed teacher education programs, thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved protrans(s) and recommend candidates for certification by entitlement (subject to the requirements of Sections
- 25.125(k)(2)(B) and (k)(3) of this Part); or Deny recognition of the institution, accreditation of the anattution of the institution, affected education unit, or approval of one or more teacher education programs, thereby prohibiting the conduct of the
- Droposed program(s).
 Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part.

effective	
Reg.	
111.	
23	
t p	
Added	
Source:	

Section 25.160 Notification of Recommendations; Decisions by State Board of Education

- a) The State Superintendent of Education shall notify an affected institution not later than 30 days after receipt of a recommendation from the State Teacher Certification Board pursuant to the provisions of this Subpart t.
 - b) The affected institution may submit to the State Superintendent its comments regarding a recommendation by the State Teacher Certification Board, provided that:
 - such comments are submitted not later than 30 days after receipt of the notification; and
- the State Teacher Certification Board has recommended either accreditation with sripulations, probation, provisional program approval, a recognision of acciditional information, or denial or revocation of accreditation or program approval, as set forth in

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

	or (m)(2), Secti	X		
_	Ö	4	.:	1
4	Š	~	rt	1
X		a	Pa	4
7	J	15	ro	1
4	4	1	-51	ľ
อ	2	'n,	th	6
Ä	글	2		5
2	7	ŭ	Ö	3
7	Į	ij	_	i
ž	u	5	3	77
	0	ě		Ι.
4	- 1	01	5	3
9	1	1	ы	4
2		m	0	1
		$\overline{}$	~	,
2	J	7	(2	1
4	6	7	7	1
4	9	Š	<u> </u>	ľ.
B)	4	37	55	4
×	×	г.	٦.	4
크	×	5	5	1
_		``		
ž		8	16	١,
25	7	-11	Ė.	1
H		Ö	Ü	i
5	\sim	Se	Se	7
2	3	١.	ы	.5
n	=	£	0	L
-č	-	=	١.	-
ct	×	5	B	3
Se	_	\simeq	۱≍	١
65.1		υ	n	1
of	1	5	~	3
any of Section 25.125(k)(1)(B), (k)(2)(B), (k)(2)(C), (k)(3)(B	(k)(4), (k)(4)(F)(ii), (k)(4)(F)(iii),	13	9	1
),	0			1
a		25.135(c)(5)(B), Section 25.137(c)(4)(B), Section 25.145(a)(4)(or (b)(3)(B), or Section 25.155(q)(2) or (q)(3) of this Part.	the second secon
				4
				Û

TUB

- Such comments shall indicate why the institution disagrees with one or more portions of the Certification Board's recommendation and may refer to any document, or exhibit that supports the institution's contention in this regard.
- d) The State Superintendent shall forward any such comments to the State
 Board of Education for its consideration along with the Certification
 Board's recommendation, as well as any analysis, records, or
 recommendations the State Superintendent may deem necessary.
- e) No more than 30 days after the State Board of Education makes its decision, the State Superintendent shall notify the institution of the State Board's action.

effecti	
Reg.	
111.	
23	-
t) B)	
Added	
(Source:	

Ve

Section 25.165 Discontinuation of Programs

An institution that plans to discontinue an approved program or cease offering teacher preparation programs altogether shall so notify the State Superintendent of Education no later than 30 days prior to taking such action except that discontinuation of a program shall also be subject to the following additional requirements:

- a) The institution shall assure the State Superintendent, that all students currently enrolled in any program scheduled for discontinuation will have an opportunity to complete the program.
- b) The institution shall supply to the State Superintendent the names and Social Security numbers of all students currently enrolled in any program scheduled for discontinuation.

ive

SUBPART F: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 25.485 Provisional Recognition of Institutions (Repealed)

Provisionai--recognition--may-be-awarded-to-those-institutions-which-are-in-the process-of-developing-a-full-program-after-one-year-in--which--classes--are--in operation-

effective	
Reg.	
111.	
23	_
at	
Repealed	
(Source:	

SUBPART H: CLINICAL EXPERIENCES

ACTURATION NO CONTON NUMBER OF

2476

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 25.620 Student Teaching

-) The State Teacher Certification Board recognizes and accepts student teaching only when it is earned after completion of the sophomore year during-the-junker-and-senior-years.
- b) Student teaching shall be a continuous experience equivalent to a minimum of ten eight weeks of sustained full-day student teaching.
 c) Student teaching shall be completed at the orade level(s) and in the
 - c) Student teaching shall be completed at the grade level(s) and in the add of specialization appropriate to the certificate sought. Additional student teaching may occur in areas for which the candidate meets the relevant requirements related to staff qualifications in 23 111. Adm. Code 1.
- d) Student teaching must be done under the active supervision of a cooperating teacher who is certificated and qualified to teach in the area and who is directly engaged in teaching subject matter or conducting learning activities in the area of student teaching.
- e) In order for a recognized Illinois teacher education institution to award credit for student teaching, the following requirements must be met;
- The student teacher must be enrolled in a student teaching course at the institution;
- The student teaching placement and plans must have the prior approval of a designated representative of the teacher education institution; and
- Plans for the student teaching experience must have been previously discussed and approved by the cooperating teacher.
 - f) The student teacher shall not be used as a teacher or substitute teacher.

Reg.

111.

23

at

(Source: Amended

effective

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

- NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS
- Heading of the Part: Food Stamps

7

- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action: 121.107 New Section
- Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-4,4 through 12-4,6 and 12-13].

4)

- A <u>Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved</u>: The New State Food Pregam is created to provide assistance with the food needs of persons who are ineligible for the Food Stamp Program solely due to citizenship requirements. Individuals must have been legally residing in the U.S. on 8/22/96 and must meet certain cliticanship requirements to qualify. Individuals must be parents of children who receive federal food stamps or be age 60 through age 64 and not disabled. Those who qualify for the program will receive \$50 per month. The New State Food Program begins on Rebrary 1, 1999.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect?
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

19984	19984	19984	19677	19984
Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Red
111.	111.	111.	111.	111
22	22	22	22	22
Amendment	Amendment	Amendment	Repealer	Amendment
.63	.91	.92	.105	145
	Amendment 22 Ill. Reg.	Amendment 22 Ill. Reg. Amendment 22 Ill. Reg.	Amendment 22 Ill. Reg. Amendment 22 Ill. Reg. Amendment 22 Ill. Reg.	121.63 Amendment 22 Ill. Reg. 19984 121.91 Amendment 22 Ill. Reg. 19984 121.92 Amendment 22 Ill. Reg. 19984 121.105 Repealer 22 Ill. Reg. 19674

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register. All requests and comments should be submitted in withing to:

Ms. Susan Weir, Bureau Chief

SERVICES
HUMAN
Q.
DEPARTMENT

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures Department of Human Services 100 South Grand Avenue East 3rd Floor Marris Bldg. Springfield II 62762. If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary form compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent Regulatory Agendas because: Changes to this Part were not anticipated at the time of the Agendas.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment is identical to the Text of the Emergency Amendment that appears on page of this Illinois Register.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

General Administrative Provisions

Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 10

Heading of the Part:

7

0

Section Numbers:

- Proposed Action: Amendment
- Statutory Authority: Implementing Articles I through IX and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. I through

IX and 12-131.

4)

- A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved: This proposed amendment would allow a client who receives shaltered care services to be alighment would allow a client who receives shaltered care services to be alighment of State Supplemental Payment (AABD cash assistance) effective the date of application with our Department. A shaltered care client's AABD cash benefits (except for \$40) goes to the facility for sheltered care services.
- Current rules allow cash assistance to begin no earlier than the 30th day after the date of application. As a result of this rulemaking, sheltered case clients will be able to pay for sheltered care services with cash assistance beginning with the date of application or date of entry into the facility, whichever is later.
- 6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable)</u>: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.

 11) <u>Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking</u>: Interested persons may present their comments process this rulemaking within 45 days after the date of this issue of concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after the date of this issue of the Illinois Register, All requests and comments should be submitted in

Ms. Susan Weir. Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Buman Services
100 South Grand Avenue East
3rd Floor Harris Blde.

Springfield IL 62762

TOTAL MEMORY OF THE PROPERTY O

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

217/785-9772

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Sheltered care facilities
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
 None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Requiatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included in elither of the two most recent Regulatory Agendas because: it was not anticipated by the Department when the two most recent regulatory agendas were published.

The full text of Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES SUBCHAPTER A: GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS

PART 10 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SUBPART A: APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

	Reference				Restrictions
	ρy	ty	S	Programs	Program 1
	Incorporation	Applicability	Definitions	Assistance	Assistance
Section	10.101	10.110	10.120	10.130	10,140

SUBPART B: RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section

Appeal

Rights of Clients	Notice to Client	Right to Appeal	Continuation of Assistance Pending	Time Limit for Filing an Appeal	Child Care	Voluntary Repayment of Assistance	Correction of Underpayments	Recovery of Assistance	Estate Claims	Real Property Liens	Filing and Renewal of Liens	Foreclosure of Liens	Release of Liens	Personal Injury Claims	Convictions of Fraud - Eligibility	Single Conviction of Fraud - Admini
10.210	10.270	10.280	10.281	10.282	10.284	10.290	10.295	10,300	10.310	10.320	10.330	10.340	10.350	10.360	10.370	10,380

SUBPART C: APPLICATION PROCESS

strative Review Board

Local Office Action on Application for Public Assistance	Time Limitations on the Disposition of an Application	Approval of an Application and Initial Authorization of Final Assistance
Publi	an Ap	ıl Aut
ation for	sition of	1 Initia
n Applica	he Dispos	ation and
Action o	ons on t	n Applic
. Office	Limitati	Approval of a Assistance
Local	Time	Appro
Section 10.415	10.420	10.430

incial

10.438 General Assistance Approval Provisions 10.440 Denial of an Application AUTHORITY: Implementing Articles I through IX and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. I through IX and 12-13].

ILLINOIS REGISTER

UMAN SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 21 III. Reg. 9515, effective July 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 dayes adopted at 21 III. Reg. 15515, effective November 26, 1997; amended at 22 III. Reg. 19816, effective November 1, 1998; amended at 23 III. Reg. 1911. Reg. 1911.

SUBPART C: APPLICATION PROCESS

Section 10.430 Approval of an Application and Initial Authorization of Financial Assistance

- Assistance and Temporary Assistance for Needy Pamilies shall be Assistance and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families shall be authorized effective 30 days after the date of application provided the case is eligible on that date.

 Exception: Financial assistance for a client residing in a sheltered care facility shall be authorized effective the date of application or the date of entry into the sheltered care facility, whichever is
- Financial assistance for General Assistance shall be authorized effective:
- 1) Thirty days following the date of application.

 2) If General Assistance (GA) is approved as a result of termination of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (AABD) assistance or debeltion (TANF) only for certain non-financial reasons (see Section 10.270(ff)), assistance shall be authorized with no gap if an application is filed within 30 days after the notice of termination of TANF or AABD or debeltion (TANF only) (see also Section 10.270(f)).
- c) If the applicant is determined eligible for financial assistance, the norciee (see Section 10.420) shall state the amount of financial assistance to be provided, and a statement of the reasons for any partial grant amounts. Partial grant amounts is defined as the maximum grant that a family unit for whom application for public assistance was filed is eligible to receive, less any reductions resulting from the consideration.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. , effective

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Heading of the Part: Solid Waste

1)

Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807

Section Numbers

Amended

Proposed Action:

- Statutory Authority: 415 ILCS 5/5, 22, 22.01, 27, and 39
- order of January 21, 1999, in R99-18, which is available at the address amendments are to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807 and 809. In the early 1990s, as a result of amendments by USEPA to its rules under the Resource Conservation permitting requirements under state RCRA rules. During one of the hearings for docket R98-29, the Board's staff asked the Agency's staff about the existing exemption for used oil management facilities and the A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: A more complete description of this rule may be found in the Board's opinion and These amendments were proposed to the Board on November 2, 1998, in a motion to sever this docket from docket R98-29. The proposed and Recovery Act (RCRA), used oil management facilities became exempt from proposed exemption in docket R98-29 for used oil transporters. In the motion to sever, the Agency proposed permitting large-volume used oil The Agency also proposed an exemption for used oil transporters who deliver management facilities but exempting small volume facilities. nonpermitted used oil management facilities. below. 2)
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives</u>: This rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed may comment on this rulemaking "Witten comments concerning this rulemaking should reference R99-18 and be sent to:
- Dorothy Gunn Clerk of the Pollution Control Board
 - 100 West Randolph Street
- Suite 11-500
- Chicago, Illinois 60601
- Questions regarding this proposal may be directed to Joel Sternstein at

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

312-814-3665.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of Small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: This will affect facilities that manage used oil and transporters of used oil.
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping, or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Requistory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rule was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: It was severed from docker R98-29 on December 17, 1998.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD SUBCHAPTER <u>i</u> *: SOLID WASTE AND SPECIAL WASTE HAULING

PART 807 SOLID WASTE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

	and Purposes				es	
	and				Rul	
	Authority, Policy		X		Relation To Other Rules	
	Y,]		1111	ons	To To	
	horit	Repeals	Severability	Definition	ation	
	Aut	Rep	Sev	Def	Rel	
Section	807.101	807.102	807,103	807.104	807.105	
Š	86	86	86	98	8	

SUBPART B: SOLID WASTE PERMITS

		0
	e it	Maintenance s
s ts	Permi	ts s and ates
ment Permits ng Permits ental Permits Authorization	ശ ശ വ	-i +> E
t Perm Permit al Peri horiza	44 a o	
Development Operating Pe Experimental Former Autho	0 2 5	Supplemental Perm Transfer of Permi Permit Revocation Design, Operation Revised Cost Esti
Development Operating P Experimenta Former Auth	Applicati Permit Co Standards Permit No Permit Re	0 H E
Develo Operat Experit	Applica Permit Standar Permit	Suppleme Transfer Permit R Design, Revised
De. De. Exp	App Per Sta Per Per	Sur Tra Per Des Rev
C - 1 2 F - 24	10 10 10 10 10	0 - 1 81 80 ==
20 20 20 20 20	2002	212
Section 807.201 807.202 807.203	807.205 807.206 807.207 807.208 807.209	807.210 807.211 807.212 807.213

SUBPART C: SANITARY LANDFILLS

Criteria

				ß						
		4		and						
		Permit	tion	nnel						
		with 1	Operation	Personnel					ng	68
	tion		of C				p.	ing	Feeding	Wastes
	Prohibition	Compliance	Methods	Equipment	er	ter	Salvaging	Scavenging	Animal B	Special
	Pro	COM	Met	Egu	Cover	Litter	Sal	Sca	Ani	Spe
ion	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
Section	807.3	807.302	807.3	807.304	807,305	807.306	807.3	807,308	807.3	807.310

upervision

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART F: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE FOR CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE

	Purpose, Scope and Applicability	ent to	Time for Submission of Financial Assurance	Upgrading Financial Assurance	Release of Financial Institution	The contract of the same and the same
ection	807.600	807,601	807.602	807.603	807.604	302 600
Sec	80	80	802	807	802	0

Purpose, Scope and Applicability	Requirement to Obtain Financial Assura	Time for Submission of Financial Assur	Upgrading Financial Assurance	Release of Financial Institution	Application of Proceeds and Appeal	Release of the Operator	Current Cost Estimate	Cost Estimate for Closure	Cost Estimate for Post-closure Care	
807,600	807,601	807,602	807,603	807.604	807.605	807,606	807,620	807,621	807.622	

Biennial Revision of Cost Estimate	Interim Formula for Cost Estimate	Mechanisms for Financial Assurance	Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms	Use of Financial Mechanism for Multiple	Trust Fund for Unrelated Sites.	RCRA Financial Assurance	Trust Fund	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Performance	Letter of Credit
807.623	807.624	807.640	807.641	807.642	807.643	807.644	807.661	807.662	807.663	807.664

e Sites

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Closure Insurance 807,665

Self-insurance for Non-commercial Sites 807.666 SUBPART G: SITE-SPECIFIC RULES AND EXCEPTIONS NOT OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

807.708 Section

Cretex Pressure Pipe, Inc. Concrete Waste Disposal Site

Financial Assurance Forms APPENDIX A

Trust Agreement ILLUSTRATION LLUSTRATION

Certificate of Acknowledgment Forfeiture Bond

LLUSTRATION ILLUSTRATION

Certificate of Insurance for Closure and/or Post-Closure Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit Performance Bond ILLUSTRATION LLUSTRATION

Operator's Bond Without Surety Care ILLUSTRATION

ILLUSTRATION ILLUSTRATION

Letter from Chief Financial Officer Operator's Bond With Parent Surety

APPENDIX B

Old Rule Numbers Referenced

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 5, 21.1 and 22 and authorized by Section 27 SOURCE: Adopted as an emergency rule and filed with the Secretary of State July 27, 1973; amended at 2 111. Reg. 16, p. 3, effective April 10, 1978; codified at 7 111. Reg. 13636; recodified from Subchapter h to Subchapter i at 8 Ill. Reg. 13198; emergency amendment in R84-22A at 9 Ill. Reg. 741, effective January 3, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended in R84-22B at 9 Ill. Reg. 6722, effective April 29, 1985; amended in R84-22C at 9 Ill. Reg. 18942, effective November 25, 1985; amended in R84-45 at 12 Ill. Reg. 15566, effective September 14, 1988; amended in R88-7 at 14 Ill. Reg. 15832, effective September 18, 1990; emergency amendment in R93-25 at 17 Ill. Reg. 17268, effective September 24, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended in R90-26 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12451, effective August 1, 1994; amended in R96-1 at 20 Ill. Reg. of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/5, 21.1, 22, and 27]. effective August 15, 1996; amended in R99-18 at 23 Ill. Reg.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

effective

Section 807.105 Relation to Other Rules

Persons and facilities regulated pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 700 through 749 are not subject to the requirements of this Part or of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811 through 817, except that used oil transfer facilities, used oil processors, used oil fuel marketers, used oil a)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2488

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Howevery-if-such a facility also contains one or more units used solely for the disposal of solid wastes, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.103, such units are also subject to requirements of this Part ourners, and petroleum refining facilities, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.100, will be required to obtain a permit under this Part. and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811 through 817.

Code: Chapter I based on the language of those other Parts. Specific through 817 may be subject to other applicable Parts of 35 Ill. Adm. examples of such applicability are provided as explained at 35 Ill. Persons and facilities subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807, 809 or (q

Adm. Code 700.102.

regulated pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 817 are not subject to the reguirements of this Part. This Part does not apply to The requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 817 are intended to supersede the requirements of this Part. Persons and facilities new units as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.103. ô

effective Reg. 111. 23 at (Source: Amended

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

- NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS
- Heading of the Part: Special Waste Hauling 1)
- Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 809 2)
- Proposed Action: Amended Amended Section Numbers: 809.211 809.302 3
- Statutory Authority: 415 ILCS 5/5, 22, 22.01, 27, and 39 4)
- and Recovery Act (RCRA), used oil management facilities became exempt from permitting requirements under state RCRA rules. During one of the complete description of this rule may be found in the Board's opinion and order of January 21, 1999, in R99-18, which is available at the address These amendments were proposed to the Board on November 2, 1998, The proposed In the early 1990s, as a result of amendments by USEPA to its rules under the Resource Conservation hearings for docket R98-29, the Board's staff asked the Agency's staff about the existing exemption for used oil management facilities and the motion to sever, the Agency proposed permitting large-volume used oil The Agency used oil transporters who deliver to A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: proposed exemption in docket R98-29 for used oil transporters. management facilities but exempting small volume facilities. in a motion to sever this docket from docket R98-29. amendments are to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807 and 809. nonpermitted used oil management facilities. for also proposed an exemption below. 2)
- N₀ Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? (9
- Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? 7)
- NO Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? 8
- Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes 6

Section	Section Numbers	Proposed Action	11	inoi	s Reg	Ste	illinois register Citation	티	
809.101		Amended	23	111.	Reg.	83	(January	4	1999)
809.102		Amended	23	111.	Reg.	83	23 Ill. Reg. 83 (January 4, 1999)	4,	1999)
809,103		Amended	23	111.	Reg.	83	(January	4	1999)
809.104		Added	23	111.		33	(January	4,	1999)
809.105		Added	23	111.	Reg.	33	(January	4,	1999)
809.201		Amended	23	111		83	(January 4	4,	1999)
809,202		Amended	23	111.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)
809.203		Amended	23	111.		83	(January	4,	1999)
809.204		Amended	23	111.	Reg.	83	(January	4.4	1999)
809.205		Amended	23	111.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	4, 1999)
809.206		Amended	23	111.	Reg.		83 (January	4	4, 1999)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

CLLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 83 (Added 2									
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 Added 2	809.207	Amended	23 Ill.		83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 Ad	809.208	Amended	23 111.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 1111. Reg. 83 Added 23 1111. Reg. 83 Amended 23 1111. Reg. 83 Added 23 III. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 III. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 III. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 III. Reg. 83 Added 25 III. Reg. 8	809.209	Amended	23 Ill.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 23 111. Reg. 83 Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 23 III. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 III. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25 III. Reg. 83 Added 25 III. Re	809.210	Amended	23 Ill.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 23 111. Reg. 83	809.211	Amended		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Add	809.212	Added	23 III.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (809.301	Amended	23 111.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added	809.302	Amended		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 (Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (A	809.401	Amended		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 (Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. R	809.402	Amended		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 Repealed 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 24 24 24 Added 25 24 24 Added 25 Added	809.501	Amended		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Amended 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 83 (Added	109.608	Repealed		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Repeated 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 24 24 24 Added 25 24 24 Added 25 24 24 Added 25 A	809.701	Amended		Reg.	83	(January	4	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 (Added	809.802	Repealed		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 23 Added 23 111. Reg. 83 Added 24 Added 25	809.910	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 83 (Add	116.608	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 8	809.912	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 III. Reg. 83 (Added 24 III. Reg. 83	809.913	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 84 (Added 24 11. Reg. 83 (Added 24 11. Reg. 84 (Added 24 11. Reg. 84 (Added 24 11. Reg. 84 (Added 24	809.914	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (809,915	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 III. Reg. 83 (809.916	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 III. Reg. 83 (809.917	Added	23 111.	Reg.	83	(January	4	1999)	
Added 23 III. Reg. 83 (Added 23 III. Reg. 83 (Added 23 III. Reg. 83 (809.918	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (Added 23 111. Reg. 83 (809.919	Added		Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
Added 23 Ill. Reg. 83 (809.920	Added	23 Ill.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
, co	809.921	Added	23 Ill.	Reg.	83	(January	4,	1999)	
A Repeated 23 lil. Reg. 83 (Appendix A	Repealed	23 Ill.	Reg.	83	(January	4	1999)	

Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate. 10)

this Written comments concerning this rulemaking should Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on reference R99-18 and be sent to: proposed rulemaking: 11)

Clerk of the Pollution Control Board 100 West Randolph Street Chicago, Illinois 60601 Dorothy Gunn Suite 11-500

Questions regarding this proposal may be directed to Joel Sternstein at 312-814-3665.

Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: 12)

Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: This will affect facilities that manage used A)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- oil and transporters of used oil.
- or other procedures required for compliance: Reporting, bookkeeping, В)
- Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: ວ
- Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rule was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: It was severed from docket R98-29 on December 17, 1998. 13)
- The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2492

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBCHAPTER i: SOLID WASTE AND SPECIAL WASTE HAULING CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

SPECIAL WASTE HAULING PART 809

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Authority, Policy and Purposes

Section 809,101 809,102 809,103

Severability Definitions

and for Special Waste Hauling Permit - Signatures Applications for Special Waste Hauling Permit - Contents Special Waste Hauling Permits - General Applications Section 809.201 809.202 809.203

SUBPART B: SPECIAL WASTE HAULING PERMITS

Applications for Special Waste Hauling Permit - Filing and Final General Exemption from Special Waste Hauling Permit Requirements Exemptions for Nonhazardous Special Waste Transporters Hauters Transfer of Special Waste Hauling Permits Special Waste Hauling Permit Revocation Special Waste Hauling Permit Conditions Special Waste Hauling Permit Revision Action by the Agency Permit No Defense Authorization 809.204 809.205 809.206 809.207 809.208 809.209 809.210 809,211

DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE SUBPART C:

Requirements for Acceptance of Nonhazardous Special or Hazardous Requirements for Delivery of Special Waste to Haulers Waste from Transporters Hauters Section 809,301 809.302

SUBPART D: VEHICLE NUMBERS AND SYMBOLS

Vehicle Numbers Section 809.401 809.402

Special Waste Symbols

SUBPART E: MANIFESTS, RECORDS AND REPORTING

Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Records, Reporting Requirements and to to Records, Access Manifests, Forms 809.501

SUBPART F: DURATION OF PERMITS AND TANK NUMBERS

Duration of Special Waste Hauler Permits and Tank Numbers 809,601

Section

SUBPART G: EMERGENCY CONTINGENCIES FOR SPILLS

General Provision

809.701

Section

SUBPART H: EFFECTIVE DATES

Compliance Date Exceptions 809.802 Section 809.801

SUBPART I: HAZARDOUS (INFECTIOUS) HOSPITAL WASTE

Definitions (Repealed) Section 106.608

Disposal Methods (Repealed) 809,902

Rendering Innocuous by Sterilization (Repealed) Rendering Innocuous by Incineration (Repealed) 809.904 809,903

Recordkeeping Requirements for Generators (Repealed) Defense to Enforcement Action (Repealed) 809.905 809.906

Old Rule Numbers Referenced APPENDIX A

authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/5, 10, 22.02 and 22.01 22, 21, AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 5, 10, 13, 13, 21, 22, 22.01 and 22.02 and 27].

Reg. p. 214, effective August 7, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency 13640, effective September 30, 1983; recodified in R84-5, 58 PCB 267, from Subchapter h to Subchapter i at 8 Ill. Reg. 13198; amended in R89-13A at 14 Adopted in R76-10, 33 PCB 131, at 3 Ill. Reg. 13, p. 155, effective March 31, 1979; emergency amendment in R76-10, 39 PCB 175, at 4 Ill. Reg. 34, Reg. 6384, effective May 28, 1981; amended in R80-19, 41 PCB 459, at 5 Ill. Reg. amendment in R80-19, 40 PCB 159, at 5 Ill. Reg. 270, effective January 1, 1981, Ill. Reg. 14076, effective August 15, 1990; amended in R91-18 at 16 Ill. Reg. for a maximum of 150 days; amended in R77-12(B), 41 PCB 369, at 5 Ill. 6378, effective May 31, 1981; codified in R81-9, 53 PCB 269, at 7 Ill. 130, effective January 1, 1992; amended in R95-11 at 20 Ill. Reg. effective March 27, 1996; amended in R99-18 at 23 Ill. Reg. effective

LLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SPECIAL WASTE HAULING PERMITS SUBPART B:

Section 809.211 Exemptions for Nonhazardous Special Waste Transporters Hauters

The following persons need not obtain a <u>nonhazardous</u> special waste hauling permit \underline{not} or carry a manifest if they haul only the waste indicated: person licensed in accordance with the Private Sewage Disposal

Licensing Act [225 ILCS 225] (filt-Rev.-Stat.-1989y-chr-lll-1/2y--par. who hauls only livestock waste intended for 116.301-et-seq.7 and who hauls only septic tank pumpings. person Q

application pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 560.

Transporters Hawlers of municipal water or waste water treatment plant sludge that which is to be applied to land and that which is regulated under a sludge management scheme approved by the Agency pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.208. ŝ

ILCS 610] (###--Rev.-Stat:-1989;-ch:-8;-par:-149:1-et-seg:) and who Disposal Act "An-Act-in-relation-to-the-Disposal-of-Bead-Animals" [225 hauls only grease, meat packing scraps, dead animals and parts of Any person licensed in accordance with the Illinois Dead Animal ą

Stat:--1989, ch:--96-1/27-par:-5401-et-seg: and who hauls only oil and Any person operating under rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the Illinois Oil and Gas Act "An-Act-in-relation-to-0ily-Gasy-Coal-and Other-Surface-and-Underground-Resources" [225 ILCS 725] (filt--Rev. gas extraction wastes as defined in the Act. animals for delivery to a renderer. (e

Radiation Protection Act [420 ILCS 40] (Filty-Rev.-Staty-1989y-ch--111 Any person who hauls only radioactive wastes as defined 1/27-par:-211-et-seg-). (j

Commerce--Commission--or--the--Interstate---Commerce-Commission-and-who Any-person-holding-a-permit-or--certificate--issued--by--the--Illinois handles-only-shipments-pursuant-to-a-bill-of-lading-in-accordance-with 45

glht Any person who hauls only coal combustion fly ash. such-Commission-s-regulations-

h)++ Any person who hauls only declassified waste or refuse.

person who hauls only special waste exempted by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 308.123 (small quantity generators of 220 pounds or less per month special waste). ilit Any

Any person who hauls potentially infectious medical waste that is regulated under 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle M. Ħ

point or collection facility, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.100, Any person who hauls used tires regulated under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 848. Any person who transports only used oil to a used oil aggregation from permit requirements pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 괴긔

effective Reg. 111. 23 at Amended (Source:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE SUBPART C:

or Nonhazardous Special of Acceptance Hazardous Waste from Transporters Haulers for Requirements Section 809,302

- No person may shall accept any special waste for disposal, storage or special waste hauling permit or Uniform Program Registration and Permit issued by the Agency under Subpart B or J of this Part and receiver's his agent, a completed, signed manifest as required by Subpart E of this Part, which manifest designates the receiver's treatment within Illinois from a special waste transporter hauter unless the special waste transporter heater has a valid nonhazardous concurrently presents to the receiver of the special waste, or facility as the destination for the special waste. ر و
 - person who is operating without a permit (under the exemption in No person may shatt deliver special waste in Illinois for disposal, storage or treatment unless the person who accepts the special waste has a current, valid operating permit issued by the Agency and the 807, as well as all other applicable permits as required by the Act and Board However, shipments of only used oil may be delivered to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807), a used oil aggregation point or a used oil necessary supplemental permits required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code collection center, as defined by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.100. regulations. Q

effective Reg. 111. 23 at (Source: Amended

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2496

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Heading of the Part: Community Care Program 7
- Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240

2)

- Adopted Action: Amendment Amendment Amendment Amendment Amendment Amendment Amendment Amendment Amendment Section Numbers: 240.1510 240.1520 240.1550 240,1555 240,1560 240,1565 240.1580 240,1605 240.230 3
- Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 105 4
- Effective Date of Amendment(s): February 1, 1999 2
- Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No (9
- Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- is on file in the agency's principal office and is available A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated for public inspection. reference, 8
- Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: June 12, 1998 Ill. Reg. 9623

6

22

- Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this amendment? 100
- Difference(s) between proposal and final version: 11)

substantive changes have been made subsequent to the first following notice period.

Section 240.230

assessment οĘ in place Inserted the term "individualized plan of care" process and service plan, respectively. Subsections 240.230(a)(1)(D) and (F)

Subsection 240.1510(f) Section 240.1510

Edited the subsection from one paragraph (f) to subsections 240.1510(f)

Revised from ten clients "per month" to ten clients "per day". Subsection 240.1510(i)(3)(B)

Section 240.1560

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Subsection 240.1560(b)(2)
Deleted "(successful completion means achievement of a grade of "C" or

higher)". Section 240.1580 Subsection 240.1580(d)
Replaced "current CCP rate" to retain existing "usual and customary rate" for homemaker alternative service.
Section 240.1930

Due to comment, the Department has retained the existing rule language with no changes.

In addition, edits were made in response to comment from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules staff.

- 12) Have all changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers Proposed Action Ill. Reg. Citation

15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753	15753
Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.									
111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Amendment	Repeal	Amendment	Amendment	Amendment	Amendment	Amendment									
240.260	240.400	240.410	240.480	240.715	240.1010	240.1440	240,1535	240,1610	240.1650	240.1655	240.1660	240,1661	240,1665	240.1720	240.1800

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: Rules are amended in Part 240 to recognize and incorporate recommended sections of national adult day service standards, and to address both alternative providers and the process for procurement of emergency services.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Mm. Panmela W. Balmer, Assistant Office of General Counsel Illinois Department on Aging 4Jl East Capitol Avenue #100 Springfield Illinois 62701-7789 (217) 785-3346 The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

2499

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT ON AGING SOCIAL SERVICES TITLE 89: CHAPTER II:

COMMUNITY CARE PROGRAM PART 240

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS

Completed Applications Prior to August 1, 1982 (Repealed) Community Care Program Department Prerogative Maintenance of Effort Program Limitations Services Provided 240.140 240,100 240,110 240.120 240.130 140.150

Section

Definitions

40.160

SUBPART B:

SERVICE DEFINITIONS

Chore-Housekeeping Service (Repealed) Homemaker Service Section 240,210 240.220

Demonstration/Research Projects Information and Referral Adult Day Care Service

240.230 240.240

Case Management Service 240.250 240.260

Alternative Provider Individual Provider 240.270 240.280

SUBPART C: RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Applicant/Client Rights and Responsibilities Nondiscrimination Freedom of Choice Right to Apply 240.310 240,320 240.330 Section 240,300

Applicant/Client/Authorized Representative Cooperation Confidentiality/Safeguarding of Case Information Reporting Changes 340.340 240.350

Voluntary Repayment 240.360

Appeals and Fair Hearings

Section

When the Appeal May Be Filed What May Be Appealed Representation 240.415 240.400 240.410 240.405

SUBPART D: APPEALS

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Informal Review Group Appeals 240.425

Informal Review Findings Withdrawing an Appeal 240.430 240.435

Examining Department Records Cancelling an Appeal Tearing Officer 240.436 240.440 240.445

Continuance of the Hearing Conduct of Hearing The Hearing 240.450 240,451 240.455

Dismissal Due to Non-Appearance Rescheduling the Appeal Hearing Postponement 240.460 240.465 240.470

Reviewing the Official Report of the Hearing Recommendations of Hearing Officer The Appeal Decision

240.475 240.480 240.485 SUBPART E: APPLICATION

Application for Community Care Program Who May Make Application Date of Application 240.510 Section 240.520 240.530

Statement to be Included on Application

240.540

SUBPART F: ELIGIBILITY

Eligibility Requirements Sstablishing Eligibility Home Visit 240,600 240.610 240.620

Section

Determination of Eligibility Eligibility Decision 240.630 240.640

Frequency of Redeterminations Extension of Time Limit Continuous Eligibility 240.650 240.655 240.660

SUBPART G: NON-FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section 240.710

Determination of Need 240,715 240.720

Clients Prior to Effective Date of This Section (Repealed) Clients After Effective Date of This Section (Repealed)

Emergency Budget Act Reduction (Repealed) Minimum Score Requirements 240.725 240.726 240.727

Maximum Payment Levels for Homemaker Service Maximum Payment Levels for Adult Day Care Service 240.728 240.729

66

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

AMENDMENTS	
ADOPTED	
OF.	
NOTICE	

	Information	Need
Plan of Care	Supplemental In	tit
240.730	240.735	240.740

Citizenship 240.750

Residence 240.755

Furnishing of Social Security Number 250.760

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Financial Factors Assets 240.800

240,810

Asset Transfers Exempt Assets 240.820 240.815

Income 240.825

Unearned Income Exemptions Earned Income 240.830

Potential Retirement, Disability and Other Benefits 240,835 240.840

Monthly Average Income Family 240.845 240,850

Applicant/Client Expense for Care 240,855 240.860

Application For Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Change in Income 240,865

Determination of Applicant/Client Monthly Expense for Care 240.870

Client Responsibility 240,875

SUBPART I: DISPOSITION OF DETERMINATION

Prohibition of Institutionalized Individuals From Receiving Community Care Program Services Written Notification Service Provision Section 240.905 240.910 240,915

Frequency of Redeterminations (Renumbered) Reasons for Denial 240.920 240.925

Discontinuance of Services to Clients Suspension of Services 240,930 240,935 240,940

Reasons for Termination Penalty Payments Notification 240.945 240.950

Reasons for Reduction or Change

SPECIAL SERVICES SUBPART J:

Nursing Home Prescreening Interim Services 240.1010 Section

Intense Service Provision 240.1020 240,1040

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Temporary Service Increase

240.1050

TRANSFERS SUBPART K:

in Vendor - With Change in Case Coordination Transfers - Case Coordination Unit to Case Coordination to Vendor - No Change Individual Transfers - Case Coordination Unit to to to Transfer Request - Vendor Transfer Request - Vendor Transfer of Pending Applications Interagency Transfers Individual Individual Temporary Service Service 240.1110 240.1120 240.1130 240.1140 240.1150 240.1160 Section

Caseload Transfer - Vendor to Vendor

Caseload Transfer - Case Coordination Unit to Case Coordination Unit

240.1180

240.1170

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONTRACT UBPART L:

Administrative Service Contract Section 240.1210

SUBPART M: CASE COORDINATION UNITS AND VENDORS

Standard Contractual Requirements for Case Coordination Units and Vendor or Case Coordination Unit Fraud/Illegal or Criminal Acts General Vendor and CCU Responsibilities (Repealed) Purchases and Contracts (Repealed) Payment for Services (Repealed) 240.1310 240,1320 240,1330 240,1396 240.1397 240.1398 Section

SUBPART N: CASE COORDINATION UNITS

Suspension/Termination of a Vendor or Case Coordination Unit (CCU) Safeguarding Case Information (Repealed) 40.1399

Case Management Staff Positions, Qualifications and Responsibilities Case Coordination Unit Administrative Minimum Standards Case Coordination Unit Responsibilities 240.1410 240.1420 240.1430

Community Care Program Case Management

240,1400

Section

Training Requirements For Case Management Supervisors and Case

Managers

240.1440

SUBPART O: PROVIDERS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	General Adult Day Service Care Staffing Requirements	240,1555
	Standard Requirements for Adult Day Service Care Providers	240.1550
	Responsibilities (Repealed)	
ano	Chore-Housekeeping Staff Positions, Qualifications	240.1545
	General Chore-Housekeeping Staffing Requirements (Repealed)	240.1540
	Homemaker Staff Positions, Qualifications and Responsibilities	240.1535
	General Homemaker Staffing Requirements	240.1530
	Provider Responsibilities	240.1520
	Provider Administrative Minimum Standards	240.1510

Care Staff Qualifications

Adult Day Service Adult Day

240.1560 240.1570 240.1580 240.1565 240.1575 240.1590

Service Care Satellite Sites

Standard Requirements for Individual Provider Services

Standards for Alternative Providers Service Availability Expansion Adult Day Care Site Relocation

SUBPART P: PROVIDER PROCUREMENT

Provider Contract	Procuring Provider Services	Procurement Cycle for Provider Services	Issuance of Provider Proposal and Guidelines	Content of Provider Proposal and Guidelines	Criteria for Number of Provider Contracts Awarded	Evaluation of Provider Proposals	Determination and Notification of Provider Awards	Objection to Procurement Action Determination	Classification of Provider Service Violations	Method of Identification of Provider Service Violations	Compliance Reviews of Contracted Provider Agencies	Provider Right to Appeal	Contract Actions for Failure to Comply with Community	Requirements	
Section 240.1600	240.1605	240.1610	240.1620	240.1625	240.1630	240.1635	240.1640	240.1645	240.1650	240.1655	240.1660	240.1661	240.1665		

SUBPART 0: CASE COORDINATION UNIT PROCUREMENT

Care Program

	Procurement Cycle For Case Management Services	Case Coordination Unit Compliance Review	
	Le For Ca	on Unit C	
	Procurement Cycl	Case Coordinatio	
Section	240.1710	240.1720	

SUBPART R: ADVISORY COMMITTEE

	Community Care Program (CCP) Advisory Committee	Technical Rate Review Advisory Committee (Repealed
	(CCP)	Advisor
	Program	Review
	Care	Rate
	Community	Technical
Section	240.1800	240.1850

q)

SUBPART S: RATES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2504

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Establishment of Fixed Unit Rates

240.1910

		g				
		Service				
240.1920 Contract Specific Variations	Fixed Unit Rate of Reimbursement for Homemaker Service	Fixed Unit Rates of Reimbursement for Adult Day Care Service	Transportation	Adult Day Care Fixed Unit Reimbursement Rates	Case Management Fixed Unit Reimbursement Rates	
240.1920	240,1930	240.1940		240.1950	240.1960	

SUBPART T: FINANCIAL REPORTING

Section

			Ţ
			of
	rice		AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 4.02 and authorized by Section 4.01(1) of the
	Minimum Direct Service Worker Costs for Homemaker Service		tion
	aker		Sec
	шеш		l by
9 . 9 .	r Ho		ized
rvi	o Fo	ce	hor
r Se	oste	ervi	ant
nake	er C	er S	and
Financial Reporting of Homemaker Service Unallowable Costs for Homemaker Service	Vorke	Cost Categories for Homemaker Service	1.02
of F	ce v	Home	uo uo
ing s fo	ervi	for	ecti
ort	t Si	es	Š
Rep le C	irec	gori	ting
sial	D E	Cate	эшеп
nan	nim	st (mple
Fi	E	ပိ	
240.2020 Financial Reporting of Homemaker Service 240.2030 Unallowable Costs for Homemaker Service	040		RITY
240.2020 240.2030	240.2040	240.2050	THO
24	24	24	AU

he Illinois Act on the Aging [20 ILCS 105/4.02 and 4.01(1)].

effective April 25, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 43, p. 86, effective October 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14953, effective codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2633; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1739, effective January emergency amendments suspended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1744; emergency amendments effective February 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendments at SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 67, effective December 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective October 26, 1981; emergency amendments at 6 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective July 6, amendments at 9 Ill. Reg. 14011, effective August 29, 1985, for a maximum of emergency amendments at 13 111. Reg. 13638, effective August 18, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 111. Reg. 17327, effective November 1, 1989; Rules and reinstated at 16 Ill. Reg. 2943; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 18568, emergency amendments at 16 Ill. Reg. 4069, effective February 28, 1992, to maximum of 150 days; adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 151, emergency amendments at 5 Ill. Reg. 1900, effective February 18, 7 Ill. Reg. 8697, effective July 20, 1983; 29, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10208, effective July 1, 1985; emergency 150 days; amended at 10 111. Reg. 5076, effective March 15, 1986; recodified at 12 Ill. Reg. 7980; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11193, effective July 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1233, effective January 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. 2838, effective February 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. effective October 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendments at modified in response to a suspension by the Joint Committee on Administrative 15 Ill. Reg. 14593, 15 Ill. Reg. 17398, effective November 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 16 Ill. Reg. 2901, effective February 6, 1992, to expire June 30, Reg. 10732, effective July 1, 1990; emergency amendments at 15 Ill. Reg. emergency amendments at 16 Ill. Reg. 10351, effective July 1, 1991; emergency amendments at December 1, 1982; amended at 1991; effective December 13, ď for 15, 1980; 1979,

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

emergency rule added at 16 Ill. Reg. 12615, effective July 23, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; modified at 16 Ill. Reg. 16680; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 14565, effective September 8, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 18767, effective 13375, effective August 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9085, effective July a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 111. Reg. 12693, effective August 25, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16031, effective November 20, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16523, effective December amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 5388, effective March 22, 1996, for a maximum of 150 Reg. 10597, effective August 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 887, effective January 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6183, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 III. Reg. 12418 effective September 1, 1997; amended at 22 III. Reg. 3415, effective Februar. 1, 1998; amended at 23 III. Reg. 24 36 = effective FEB 30, 1992; November 27, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 224, effective December 29, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6090, effective April 7, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 609, effective February 1, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5348, effective March 22, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10186, effective July 1, 1995, for 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1493, effective January 10, 1996; emergency days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8995, effective July 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. emergency amendments at 16 Ill. Reg. 11625, effective July 1, 1992, expire June 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11731, effective June

SUBPART B: SERVICE DEFINITIONS

Section 240.230 Adult Day Care Service

Adult day care service is the direct care and supervision of adults aged 60 and over in a community-based setting for the purpose of providing personal attention; and promoting social, physical and emotional well-being in a structured setting.

a) Required Service Components

an individual written plan of care for each client that establishes specific client quals for all service components to be nowided or arranged for but the service to mapping to be nowinged for but the service to mapping to be nowinged for but the service to mapping to be nowinged for but the service to mapping to be nowinged for but the service to mapping to be nowinged for but the service to mapping to be now the now that the service to mapping to be now the now that the service to be now the now that the now t

De provided or arranged for by the service provider.

A) The individual plan of care is to be established by the adult daily plan of care team consisting of Program Coordinator/Director and Program Nurse, and may include

Coordinator/Director.

J. The indvidualized plan of care is to be established not later than the fourth week of service.

option

the

at

staff

C) The individualized plan of care shall address the needs identified by the Case Coordination Unit (CCU), as described in the Determination of Need (DON), Client Agreement - Plan of Care and approved by the client's physician/Nurse

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2506

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Practitioner/Registered Nurse/Christian Science Practitioner in accordance with Section 240.730 of this Part.

The accompanies of the service shall address the need identified by the service provider's staff and client/careqiver during the individualized plan of care

E) The Client, caregiver and other service providers shall have the opportunity to contribute to the development, implementation and evaluation of the individualized plan of

E) Ressessing the client's needs and reevaluating the appropriateness of the individualized plan of care shall be done as needed, but at least semi-annually.

2) A balance of purposeful activities to meet the client's interestated needs and interests (social, intellectual, cultural, economic, emotional, physical and spiritual) designed to improve or maintain the optimal functioning of the client.

A) Activity programming shall take into consideration individual differences in age, health status, sensory deficits, lifestyle, ethnicity, religious affiliation values, experiences, needs, interests and abilities by providing for a variety of types and levels of involvement.

providing for a variety or types and revers or invariants.

1) Time for rest and relaxation shall be provided as needed or prescribed.

Activity opportunities shall be available whenever the service provider's facility is in operation and clients are in attendance.

 A monthly calendar of activities shall be prepared and posted in a visible place.

i) Provide/arrange-for-transportationy-with--at--ieast--one--vehicle handicapped-accessibley-to-enable-clients-to-attend-the-adult-day care-center-and-participate-in-sponsored-outings:

Development--of--a--written-individualized-adult-day-care-plan-of care-which-establishes-specific-goals-and-service--components--to be---addressed---and--provided--in-the-adult-day-care-setting---The individualized-plan-of-care--is--to--be--established--within--the Eourth--week--of-service-by-the-adult-day-care-team-consisting-of Program-Coordinator/Birector-and-Program-Nursey-and--may--include other--staff--at--the-option-of-the-Program-Goordinator/Director-The individualized plan-of-care-will-address-the-needs-identified by-the-Case-Coordination-Unit-(CCU)-and-established-in-the-Client hgreement----Plan-of-Care-prepared-by-the-CCU-and-approved-by--the eltent-s--Physteian/Nurse-Practitioner/Registered-Nurse/Christian Science-Practitioner-in-accordance--with--Section--240.730.---The sitent/authorized--representative/family-member-will-be-consulted and-advised-of-the-estabiishment-of-the--individualized--plan--of care.---Activities--specifiedy-which-have-been-delineated-in-this Section--as--service--components;--will--be---included---in-che 4

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

individualized-plan-of-care---The-individualized-plan-of-care-may be-modified-to-refiect-any-change-in-the-client-s-condition;

- Nursing--servicesy--provided--by--the--Program--Nursey--including evaluation--of--the-client-s-needsy-routine-health-monitoring-and supervision/administration-of-medication(s)-4
- daily living (e.g., walking, eating, toileting and personal Assistance with or supervision of as-needed--with activities 34)
- physician's orders, including health monitoring, nursing conditions and functional limitations, medication monitoring, Provision of health-related services appropriate to the client's medication administration or supervision of self-administration, in the provider's assessment and/or intervention on a moderate or intermittent basis for medical and coordination of health services. identified 4)
 - A daily meal meeting one-third of the adult "Recommended Daily Dietary Allowances" established by the Food and Nutrition Board Special diets shall be provided as directed by the client's of the National Research Council - National Academy of Sciences, 10th Revised Edition, 1989, no later amendments or editions are included. Supplementary nutritious snacks shall also be provided. 2)
- Agency provision or arrangement for transportation, with at least one vehicle physically accessible, to enable clients to receive adult day service at the adult day service provider's site and physician. (9
- Provision of emergency care as appropriate in accordance with established adult day service provider policies and Section participate in sponsored outings. 240.1510 of this Part. 7
- An--activity--program-including:--reality-orientation-(activities objects-and-persons);-resocialization-and-stimulation-(activities to--encourage-and-assist-clients-to-interact-with-staff-and-other elients);-and-supportive-counseling-{active-listening;--attention to--expressed--client-s--needs--and--suggestionsy-and-guidance-to designed-to--promote--the--client-s--awareness--of--time;--space; promote-interactions-with-others); 6
 - Rest-periods-when-needed-or-prescribed-##
- Maintenance-of-the-client-s-individual-case-record-in-adult--day care-files-as-required-by-Sections-240.340-and-240.1520.
 - Ancillary Optional Service Components Q
- Ancillary services, including physical, occupational, speech and individualized plan of care and in accordance with professional creative arts therapies may be provided by site staff or contractual arrangements when needed by clients. If ancillary services shall be within the framework
- Rehabilitative-services, including-physical-therapy, occupational therapy,-speech-and--hearing--therapy.---Personnei--qualified--to practice standards and applicable State and federal regulations. ++

CLLINOIS REGISTER

2508

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

professionals.---These-services-are-to-be-provided--under--written provide--these-services-are-aduit-day-care-staff-who-are-licensed direction,--instruction-or-order-of-the-clientis-physician,--Bach treatment-and-monthly-progress-notes-must-be-recorded-

- installation, irrigations and care, dressings, enemas, oxygen therapy, suction/posturing, ostomy care and restorative nursing such as bladder retraining. (All above procedures/interventions require physician orders and shall be administered performed by a Registered Nurse, in accordance with the Illinois Nursing Act Skilled nursing services, including, but not limited to, catheter [225 ILCS 65].) 2)
- Shopping assistance. 3)
- AGENCY NOTE: Reimbursement for costs of ancillary optional services is not included in the unit rate paid by the Department and will not be paid by the Department. Escort to medical and social services.

ô

- One unit of adult day care service is defined as one direct client contact hour (excluding transportation time) provided to a consecutive minutes of active programming, i.e., providing one or a combination of the service components listed in subsections client. A direct client contact hour is defined as Unit of Service
- provided by the adult day service care provider, is defined as a one-way trip per client to or from the adult day service provider's care site and the client's home. No more than two units of transportation shall be provided per client in a 24 hour One unit of documented adult day service care transportation, period, and shall not include trips to a physician, shopping, other miscellaneous trips. (a) (2)(3) through (7).
- For services (including transportation, if specified in the plan client's absence without prior notification (see Section 240.350 of care) which the provider was unable to provide due to of this Part), the provider shall be reimbursed as follows:
 - A) Two and one half units of documented adult day care service per occurrence to a maximum of five units per client per State fiscal year.
- provider, per occurrence to a maximum of two units the adult day service service adult day transportation, provided by of documented client per State fiscal year. One unit B)
 - 4) Refer to Section 240.1950.

111. 23 (Source: FEB 1999 at

Reg.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 240.1510 Provider Administrative Minimum Standards

The provider shall assure:

- Confidentiality of client records is maintained as required by Section 240.340 of this Part.
 - The type and amount of service is provided in accordance with Care as developed and authorized by Client Agreement - Plan of Case Coordination Unit (CCU). (q
- shopping/errand activities including receipt procedures are monitored. Money handling activities related to necessary Û
- Each job category has a job description, a wage range and the agency has personnel policies which include benefits, promotion evaluation criteria. g)
- A copy of current written personnel policies for his/her specific to his/her job category. 2)

1) Each employee is provided a written job description which applies

- Each employee is informed of the wage range for the specific job category at the time of employment and any subsequent revisions. job category shall be available to all employees.
 - Employee benefits and grievance procedures are clearly stated in writing and comply with both State and Federal regulations. 4
- Personnel records are maintained for each employee and include at least the following: 2)
- employee application; n
- agency policies) is in accordance with Department training in-service and other pertinent training (orientation in initial training, required by Sections 240.1535 and 240.1555 of this Part); annual face-to-face performance evaluation; of participation in documentation ô
 - documentation of supervisory home and on-site visits, office conferences and evaluations; and â
- Observance-of--policies--and--procedures--to--control--the--spread--of documentation to support qualifications.
- ef) All Department required documentation to support units of service three 5 years from the termination date of the provider's contract requested for reimbursement shall be is retained for a minimum of infectious-disease: e)
- Development, administration and evaluation of client/family Ongoing quality improvement, reviewed at least annually, through: with the Department. 7 a a
- Staff and community agency surveys; satisfaction surveys;
 - Program and service reviews; and, 2514
- Implementation of changes based upon program and service review findings.
- Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health following, when applicable:

Observance of written policies and procedures to comply with the

검

ILLINOIS REGISTER

66

2510

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- U.S. Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Services Administration (OSHA) Regulation (29 CFR 1910.1030). USC 1324(a) et seg.).
 - Patient Self-Determination Act (42 USC 1396(a) et seq.). Drug Free Workplace Act [30 ILCS 580].
 - Health Care Surrogate Act [755 ILCS 40].
- Observance of written policies and procedures to: Control the spread of infectious diseases. 7
- 당 Assure non-discrimination in accordance with Section 240.320 this Part and the Department's civil rights program.
- Develop, maintain and protect administrative and client records. Receive and resolve complaints.
 - care in a medical emergency, site-related emergencies (i.e., late leaving the site unattended), weather-related emergencies and Respond to emergency situations, including, but not limited to, (i.e., clients pick-up of clients), client-related emergencies
- day service contract shall be required to complete adult day service Management staff from any applicant agency selected for vehicle/transportation emergencies. management training. ij
 - Training shall be completed by the provider prior to the award of a CCP adult day service contract from the Department. 7
- the provider Program Administrator or Program the functioning as Administrator, shall complete this training. also Coordinator/Director, At a minimum,
 - Adult day service provider agencies are exempt from this training requirement if the agency: 3
 - has prior adult day service experience of at least one year prior to application; and A
- has served an average caseload of at least ten clients per day during that time; and (E)
- application is signed or has a current CCP contract to is providing the adult day service on the provide adult day service. ΰ

effective \$ 400 300 300 300 300 300 Reg. 111. 23 199¢ (Source:

Section 240.1520 Provider Responsibilities

- Community Care Program (CCP) services shall be purchased only from providers determined capable and competent by the Department to provide such services, as described in Section 240.1635 of this Part. a)
 - insurance coverage shall be available to the Department upon request.) liability policies or current letters documenting insurance in the single limit minimum amount of \$100,000 Providers En-home -- care -- providers shall carry general (The occurrence. (q ς υ
- Providers En-home -- care -- providers shall also carry the following

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

insurance coverages:

- (including coverage for volunteer drivers/escorts); and employees' 1). volunteer protection equivalent to
- motor vehicle liability, uninsured motorist and medical payments if staff transport clients in agency vehicles. 5
 - All providers of CCP services must comply with all applicable local, State, and Federal laws, rules and requlations. g)
- A provider shall provide services to all CCP clients referred by the Case Coordination Unit (CCU), with the following exceptions: (e
 - The client does not meet the adult day service provider's Adult Bay-Care-Centerts admission criteria.
- The plan of care is determined to be inappropriate in the professional judgement of the provider.
 - A) The provider shall immediately notify the CCU of the provider's assessment and evaluation of the situation.
- The provider and the CCU shall work together to determine if a plan of care that adequately meets the client's needs can B)
- In the event the provider and the CCU cannot reach an Department shall be contacted and shall determine the final resolution. agreement, the c
- The provider shall request a cap on the number of clients to provider is unable to accept all CCP referrals. The B 3)
 - be served (service cap) in writing, to the Department. of the request, approval B
- The Department will not approve a service cap for a responsibility for managing intake to maintain the cap. ô
- contractor which is the only provider of homemaker service in the contract area.
- A provider shall not deviate from the client's plan of care without receipt of written instruction from the Department or the CCU on approved Department CCP forms, except in cases of emergency, client refusal of service or client failure to be home to receive service. Any temporary change or deviation from the plan of care must be documented by the provider in the client's file. £)
- service level or would necessitate a change in the plan of care. It is the adult day service provider's responsibility to advise the primary It shall be the responsibility of the provider to advise the CCU of any change in the client's physical/mental/environmental needs need observed, when such change would affect the client's eligibility or caregiver and/or appropriate professional of any changes in the which the provider, through the direct service worker/supervisor, client's health or functional ability. 6
- All providers shall reply to requests by a client, by telephone or in writing, within 15 calendar days from the date of the request. The request and the response shall be documented in the client's file. p)
- The provider shall be responsible for the collection from the client the incurred expense for care provided to the client in the i)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2512

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- whom they provide CCP services, once per month in the month following the provision of service, and in the manner prescribed 1) The provider shall be is responsible for billing the clients for by the Department. Such billings shall be based, for each share rate for the client's incurred expense for care except-as client, upon the units of service provided and the fixed
 - Providers shall not require clients to pay a greater share of the cost of services prescribed in the plan of care than required the Client Agreement - Plan of Care. noted-in-subsection-(i)(3)-below. 2)
- percent-of-their-services,-charges.-for--88P--services--shall--be Por--clients--who-are-required,-because-of-income,-to-pay-for-100 based--upon--the--units--of--service-multiplied-by-the-provider's contracted-rate-(refer-to-Section-240:870); 46
- 34) If a client requests additional service from the provider other than that allowed by the Client Agreement - Plan of Care, the Department will not be billed for those additional units of
 - Providers may accept partial or full payment from a third party for a proportionate share, if third party payment is not received, remains with the client as indicated by the expense for care agreement executed by the client and included as an integral part of the Client However, the liability client's incurred expense. Agreement - Plan of Care. service. j.
- Providers have the option of not billing a client for the incurred expense for care. ŝ
 - regarding the validity of a billing. If the question is not resolved Providers shall respond verbally or in writing to the client on any to the satisfaction of the client, the provider shall advise the provider shall also advise the client that non-payment may result in question presented to the provider either verbally or in writing, client of his/her right to appeal the question, and the provider shall to Section assist the client in filing an appeal if requested or needed. of CCP services. Providers may not (refer services until authorized to do so by the CCU 240.935 of this Part). discontinuance
 - be received by the Department no later than the fifteenth day of the Department will be adjusted by calculating and deducting the client's incurred expense for care based upon the fixed fee share rate except shall state the number of units of service provided to each identified client during the service month. Reimbursement to the provider by the Providers shall submit a Vendor Request for Payment form which shall month following the month in which services were provided. as-noted-in-subsection-(i)(3)-above. Ê
- Providers shall bill the Department for service rendered to clients in increments of full or one-half units only. Adult day <u>service care</u> providers shall bill for not less than one nor more than <u>two</u> 2 units n)

66

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of agency-provided -- transportation to from the adult day service care for each 24-hour period in which adult day care service is provided to each client (refer to Section 240.1950 of client

- The provider shall advise the CCU of any failure by a client to pay a client for more than 30 calendar days from the date of the initial monthly billing. The provider may request the CCU to discontinue service to the client in default as stated above (refer to Sections monthly bill rendered by the provider for services provided 240.875 and 240.935 of this Part). 6
- If the client makes payment to the provider for incurred monthly to the provider by the Department, the provider shall reimburse the Department within calendar days from the date of receipt of payment from the client. expense which has already been reimbursed (d
- Providers shall provide the Department with an annual audit report to be completed in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards and the Department on Aging audit guidelines. 6
- compliance with the financial reporting requirements as outlined Section 240.2020 of this Part. A Certified Public The annual audit shall assure that homemaker providers are in Accountant's (CPA's) opinion concerning the cost report shall be submitted with the audit. The CPA's opinion may be limited to: ın
 - A) the provider prepared the cost report by using acceptable accounting methods to allocate cost; and
- The audit report shall be filed at the offices of the Illinois the cost reports are supported by provider accounting Department on Aging, 421 East Capitol Avenue, #100, Springfield, records. B) 2)
 - Illinois 62701-1789, within six 6 months from the date of close of the provider's business fiscal year.

effective 2456 Reg. 111. 23 (Source: Amended at

Section 240,1550 Standard Requirements for Adult Day Service Care Providers

- An-adult-day-care-provider-shall-carry-general-liability-insurance--in the--single-limit-minimum-amount-of-6100700-per-occurrence--Policies7 documenting--all-insurance--coverages-shall-be-available-at-the-adult certificates-of--insurance--or--copies--of--such--or--current--letters t B
- ±+ motor---vehicle---isbility--uninsured---motoristy---and---medical Bach-provider-shall-also-carry-the-following-insurance-coverages: ţ,

day-care-site-

- volunteer---protection---(especially---coverage---for---volunteer driver/escort(s)-equivalent-to-employees)-44
- ac) An adult day service care provider shall have on file and utilize written procedures to:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Manage storage and administration of medications, including:
- Labeling medications brought to the adult day service Storing and locking medications. provider's site.
- Store-and-tock-medications: # ##
- Dabel-medications-brought-to-the-adult-day-care-center-Ensure-that:
- appropriately licensed professional to those adult day service care clients who are determined unable to iA) prescribed medication is administered self-administer medications;
- judgment of a client's inability to self-administer medications shall be documented by a physician's order or the Case Coordination Unit (CCU) plan of care and/or the adult day service Adult-Day--Care plan of care by the program nurse;
- iie) administration of all medications administered by the adult day service provider staff ABE---staff (prescription and non-prescription) are recorded in the client's case record; and
 - ivB) physician orders for medication are utilized and filed in the client's case record.
 - bd) A facility which houses an adult day service care program (including satellite sites) shall meet the following criteria:
- the adult day service care program, and a schedule established A separate identifiable area must be designated for sole use by and posted for usage of any common program areas shared with other programs.
- passages and fire escapes, There shall be a minimum of 40 square feet of activity area per (Multiple-use areas must be pro-rated on both time and client basis.) The activity area in the square feet per client administrative space, storage areas, bathrooms, kitchen used for meal preparation, space required for equipment and gymnasiums or other areas when used exclusively for active sports. requirement is exclusive of exit client. 5)
- All adult day service care providers shall comply with the regulations of any agency of the United States or of any standards of a nationally recognized organization or association applicable provisions of the following codes and standards. Any incorporation by reference in this Section of these rules or includes no new amendments or editions made after the date 3)
- A) State of Illinois Codes and Standards

Code or Standards

Ill. Plumbing

1)

Department of

Agency

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Health Protection ublic Health, Environmental Code (77 Adm. Code 890)

or their authorized

local designee

Capital Development Board ouilding code officials llinois Accessibility nterpretation and application of the offers quidance co design proessionals and regarding the It shall be NOTE: Illinois Accessibility snactment-of-the Code [71 I11. Adm. Code 400] Accessibility Invironmental 410 ILCS 25] Barriers Act Ellustrated sursuant-to as-adopted Standards 11985 ii)

No written documentation meets all applicable that their facility Development Board. chereof shall be requirements as incumbent upon promulgated by the provider the Capital 'equired.) to assure

Office of State Fire Marshal Fire Prevention f±983+ (41 Ill. Adm. Code 100) and Safety

111)

Illinois Vehicle Rev--Btat--19917 seg-→ [625 ILCS par-1-100-et ch -- 95-1/27 Code (###+

iv)

5/1-180-et-seg-]

5

Secretary of State

of Illinois

Health Protection Public Health, Department of Environmental (77 Ill. Adm. Food Service Sanitation 3ode 750)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or their authorized Bepartment-of-Human

local designee

bar:-1-101-et-seq:) (Illi-Rev.-Stat. F775-IF68-5/I-Ellinois-Human 19917-ch--687 tol-et-seg-f Aights-Bet 4+4

B) Other Codes and References

State Fire Marshal National Fire and Office of shall inspect Association Protection Chapter 11, Section 7) edition: Chapter 10, Safety Code, 1985 (NFPA 101 Life National Fire Section 7 and Association Protection ++

National-Academy-of Serences Recommended-Dietary

9±±ewances

444

which the facility is, or will be, located must be observed herein, all applicable local and state building, fire, health and safety codes, ordinances and regulations which are enforced by city, county or other local jurisdictions in and documented through required inspections by appropriate In addition to compliance with the standards set 19th-Revised-Edition 0

and shall conduct quarterly fire drills in accordance with Each facility shall have posted an emergency plan for evacuation Documentation of the dates of the fire drills must be on file at the facility. (b)(d)(3)(b)(i). officials. subsection 4)

Each facility shall maintain room temperatures in the facility of not less than 70 degrees Fahrenheit and not more than 85 degrees system/air heating utilizing conditioning/circulating fans. ρλ Fahrenheit

2)

(9

Each facility shall designate a dining area (equipped with a sufficient number of chairs and table space) to accommodate the daily number of clients.

Each facility shall have at least; one hand:capped-accessible bathroom facility that is physically accessible to disabled persons for up to 12 clients and a minimum of two 2 bathroom disabled persons handicapped-accessible) to serve 13 or more clients. physically accessible to oue) facilities 7

Each facility shall have space for office equipment and storage of supplies.

8

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- degrees but not less than 99 degrees Fahrenheit in the bathroom Hot water temperatures shall be controlled to not exceed 119 6
- Clients should not be allowed in areas where supplies/medications Clients shall not be allowed in the kitchen if water temperatures are not controlled as required in subsection (b) (d)(d) above. are stored or where a microwave is in use unless supervised. 10)
- 11) Each facility shall have at least one quiet place equipped with a reclining chair, cot or bed where a client may rest.
 - Exit areas shall be clear of equipment and debris at all times and shall be equipped with monitoring or signaling devices to alert staff to clients leaving the facility unattended. 12)
- One telephone shall be immediately available within the client activity area. A list of emergency numbers shall be posted by the telephone. 13)
 - 14) Supplies and equipment for emergency first aid shall immediately accessible to allocated client activity areas.
- ce) An adult day <u>service</u> care provider (including each satellite site) shall meet the following criteria relative to meals provided to
- one meal at mid-day meeting at least one-third of the adult "Recommended Dietary Allowances" established by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council National Academy of Sciences (10th Revised Edition). Supplementary The adult day service care provider shall provide to each client nutritious snacks shall also be provided. The adult day service care provider shall provide modified diets as directed clients (prepared on-site or contractual):
 - Adult day service care providers (whether meals are prepared on-site or contractually) shall: client's physician. 5)
- A) Have menus approved and so documented by the registered dietitian. Menus shall reflect portion sizes as appropriate.
 - Post menus in advance in a location visible to the client(s) within the adult day service facility day-care-center. B
- Assure that menus are planned for a minimum of four weeks on a menu form. ô
- one-third daily recommended One employee at each adult day service site factitty -- day care -- site, either handling/preparing or supervising the Develop methods and follow written procedures to control dietary allowances (refer to subsection (b)(d)(3)(B)(ii) portion sizes and to meet the above). â (E
- handling/preparing of foods, shall meet Food Service Sanitation guidelines issued by the Illinois Department of Have on file, -- avaitable -- for -- review, and follow written for receiving and storing food which must Public Health. procedures Ê

include:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- food temperatures at verification of food quantities; checking and documentation of time of delivery and serving;
- procedures to follow for foods that arrive above or deteriorated food and iii) equipment to be utilized; below temperature,
- Ensure that catered meals are transported in equipment that Fahrenheit, or above, and cold foods at 41 45 degrees 140 degrees at the above temperatures at the adult day service care Fahrenheit, or below. Foods shall be maintained and at food maintains temperatures of hot shortages. 6
- Bnsure-that-all-foods-prepared-on-site-shall--be--maintained and--served--at--140--degrees--Fahrenheit7-or-above7-for-hot foods-and-45-degrees-Fahrenheity-or-belowy-for-cold-foods-由
- Ensure that potentially hazardous foods (i.e., food that consists in whole or in part of milk, milk products, eggs, meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, edible crustacea, or other in a form capable of supporting rapid and progressive growth of served cold shall be pre-chilled and transported/maintained at a temperature of 41 45 degrees Fahrenheit, or below. Potentially hazardous food intended to be served hot shall be transported/maintained at a temperature of 140 degrees infectious or toxigenic microorganisms) intended to ingredients, including synthetic ingredients,
- Ensure that potentially hazardous foods prepared on-site Public Health (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750) and maintained until service at 140 degrees Fahrenheit, or above, for hot foods temperatures as specified by the Illinois Department of and 41 degrees Fahrenheit, or below, for cold foods. shall be prepared in accordance with required a

Sahrenheit, or above.

- If food is prepared by a caterer, ensure that the registered dietitian has inspected the caterer's location and receives documentation that the caterer's operation complies with all service care provider shall keep a copy of the current caterer's inspection certificates/letters on file. health, sanitary and safety regulations. 6
- Adult day service provider vehicles that transport clients shall be equipped with a working two-way communications device and written procedures to be followed in the event of an emergency (refer to Section 240.1510(h)). ə
- Adult day service providers shall acquire and have on file an emergency contact and a recent photograph of each client for emergency a

111.

23

t t

(Source: Amended

effective

2519

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

HER

Section 240.1555 General Adult Day Service Gare Staffing Requirements

- A separate and identifiable staff must be designated for sole use the adult day service program. a)
- Each adult day service care provider shall have adequate personnel in number and skill (a minimum of two staff persons) at the adult day service care site to provide for: per)
 - program and fiscal administration;
- nursing and personal care services; nutritional services;
- personnel emergency oţ prompt services hospitalization, if needed; obtaining 2

planned therapeutic/recreational activities;

4

- or representative member of any illness, accident or injury to immediately notifying the client's authorized participant; family (9
- the provision/arrangement of transportation services to and from adult day service care site; 2
 - adequate record keeping; 8
- individualized plans of care;

10)

- and semi-annual quarterly review of implementation development,
- supervision and evaluation of staff; and program evaluation and marketing; 17
- 13) maintenance of a clean and safe physical environment. monitoring and meeting staff training needs; and -12)
- The minimum ratio of full-time staff (qualified adult day service day eare staff, trained volunteers or substitutes) or full-time equivalent (FTE) staff present at the adult day service care site to clients, when clients are in attendance, shall be: GP)
 - Clients

1 to 12

- 13 to 20

21 to 28

- 29 to 35
- 7 additional Add one additional staff person for each seven 36 to 45 clients. 7
- Fifty percent or more of a staff member's time shall be spent in on-site direct service or supervision on behalf of one clients in order to be considered in the ratio. 5)
- Exceptions from the mandated ratio of staff to clients can be 3

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

de) Each adult day service care employee shall have: made only with prior Department approval.

- Initial training totaling a minimum of 12 hours face-to-face the provider if the worker has had previous documented training equivalent to 12 hours, with another CCP contracted agency, or in to this orientation). A worker may be exempted from initial training by a related field, within the past two 2 years prior to this employment or holds a CNA, RN, LPN, BA, BS, BSW or higher degree. training within the first week of employment
 - training shall fulfill the in-service training requirement for A minimum of 12 hours continuing education per year shall be Initial new employees except when the worker, is exempted from initial care employees. training as described in subsection (d)(e)(1) above. mandatory for all adult day service 5)
- on universal precautions, as appropriate to the adult Occupational Safety and Health Administration (29 CFR 1910.1030). day service site and as required by the U.S. Department of Labor, Training 2
- Training on emergency procedures as delineated in Sections jo (a) 240.1510(h)(5) and 240.1550(d) and respectively. 4)
- Drivers of adult day service vehicles that transport clients, and at cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and trained in first aid, and at least one of such trained staff shall be on-site when clients are least two program adult day service staff, shall be certified (a)

11 36 8 Reg. 111. 23 at FEB 5 1995 (Source: Amended

effective

Section 240.1560 Adult Day Service Care Staff Qualifications

- The following staff shall be required of all adult day service care providers (with specified exceptions): a)
 - 1) An Adult Day Service Care Program Administrator shall: Meet the following qualifications:
- public administration or physical education) or be a have a bachelor's degree in a health or human services or related field (including social or health sciences,
 - demonstrate two 2 years of progressively responsible to four 4) in the disciplines defined in subsection Registered Nurse or Health Services Administrator; or experience in a program serving elderly for each year of education being replaced a)(1)(A)(i) above. supervisory ii)
- by the Program Coordinator/Director. If the Administrator's Coordinator/Director, only the qualification requirements The responsibilities of the Administrator may be performed þÀ performed also Eunction B)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

An Adult Day Service Care Program Coordinator/Director shall meet for Program Coordinator/Director apply. the-following-qualifications: 2)

Meet the following qualifications:

iA) have a bachelor's degree in health or human services, social or health sciences, physical education, or related field; or

elderly for each year of education being replaced (up to four 4) in the disciplines defined in subsection iiie) demonstrate two 2 years of progressively responsible supervisory experience in a program serving iiB) be a Registered Nurse registered-nurse; or (a)(2)(A)(i) above.

Be on duty full time when clients are in attendance or have a qualified substitute (meets or exceeds the qualifications set out in subsection (a)(2)(A)(i) through (iii) of this B

A-Program-nurse-A+A program nurse shall:

At) be a:

Registered Nurse (RN R-N-) licensed by the State of 7

be-a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN 5-P-N-) licensed by the State of Illinois under the supervision of an RN R-Nr (RN may be contractual and must meet with the LPN to review plans of care and be available to provide Illinois; or

on duty at least one-half of a full-time (FTE) work period when clients are in attendance, either as staff or on direction as needed); and a contractual basis.

ς υ

With written Department approval, the responsibilities of a the Program Administrator. If the Program Nurse function is performed by the Program Administrator or Program Coordinator/Director, that person must be full time, and must service component shall meet all applicable meet the qualifications for a program nurse and fulfill A transportation Driver/Escort (provider employed or contractual) for those adult day service care contractors who provide the λq responsibilities for all assigned positions. performed þe Coordinator/Director or тау nurse transportation ₽₽ 4)

requirements of the Illinois Vehicle Code (###:-Rev:-Stat:--19947 ch -- 95-1/27-par -- 1-100-et-seq - 1 [625 ILCS 5/1-100-et-seq -].

Nutrition staff shall include: Nutrition Staff: 2

at least one staff person who meets the Food Service Sanitation guidelines issued by the Department Public Health.

in-kind, who shall: be a registered member of the a Nutrition Consultant/Dietitian, either paid 11)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

American Dietetic Association with experience in an agency setting; and approve menus for adult day service care providers to meet requirements stated subsection (B) below.

The nutrition staff is responsible for providing daily meals meeting requirements specified in Section 240.230(a)(5).

following optional staff, either contractual or employed by an specified meet shall adult day service care provider, qualifications: Q q

be under the direction of the Program Coordinator/Director; 1) A social service worker shall:

possess a Bachelor's degree in Social Work or a related field and have at least one year's work experience, preferably with programs for the elderly and disabled.

Program assistants aides shall have a high school diploma or experience working in programs for the elderly, or demonstrate continued progress towards meeting the educational requirement of a general education diploma by current registration and evidence of successful completion of course work (successful-completion documented prior means-achievement-of-a-grade-of-#64-or-higher). general education diploma, or two 2 years of 2)

A medical consultant shall be a Medical Doctor (M.D.) licensed to 3)

practice medicine by the State of Illinois.

have a bachelor's degree from an accredited program; A rehabilitation consultant shall: 4)

be licensed, registered or certified in accordance with requirements of the State of Illinois. for staff following requirements shall apply to substitutes for staff The

day service care provider shall have on file an adult positions and/or regularly scheduled volunteers utilized by day service care provider: adult

information documenting the same personal, health, administrative and professional qualifications for substitutes as are required of staff for whom they act as substitutes;

persons agreeing to be available as substitutes or for use in adult day service site care--center, certifying to their availability and agreement to serve in the particular capacity. The file of each person serving in this capacity shall contain file at the such a statement for each calendar year of availability; emergencies shall sign a written statement kept on 5

volunteers shall complete an application indicating their reason for participation in the program and special skills; 3

volunteers may serve in any capacity for which they are qualified (refer to subsection (c)(1) above); 4

be supervised by the staff to which the volunteer or substitutes and volunteers shall person supervising the function substitute is assigned; 2

used to meet program substitutes and volunteers who are not

(9

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

requirements are exempt from initial and in-service training requirements.

effective 2496== Reg. 111. 23 (Source: Amended at FEB 1 1999

Section 240.1565 Adult Day Service Gare Satellite Sites

- A contracted adult day service provider may request, in writing, authorization from the Department to develop a satellite site in the same qeographic contractual area. 9
- Bus--to-the-entitlement-nature-of-the-Sommunity-Sare-Program-(GSP)y-an aduit-day-care--facility--may--have--more--citents--referred--to--that Emcility-than-the-available-space-allows-(daily-census-maximum)-(refer to--Section--248:1558:}---When-this-occurs-the-aduit-day-care-provider ÷
- Advise-the-Case-Goordingtion-Unit-(CCU)-that-such-a-situation--is imminent-and-reguest-suspension-of-referrais;-or
- Requesty-in-writingy-authorization-from-the-Department-to-develop a-satellite-site-in-the-same-geographic-contractual-area-中
 - #f--an-adult-day-care-provider-advises-the-868-of-the-imminence-of-its factitty-reaching-the-datly-census-maximum--and--the--provider--states --tt---does--not--wish-to-expand-and-open-a-satelitte-sitey-the-EEU shall-immediately-advise-the-Department-in-writingthet-÷
- The-Department-may-issue-a-Request--for--Proposai---{RPP}--for--an addittonai--provider--in--hn--the--same--qeographic--area-at-the-next #
- The-contract-of-the-adult-day-care-provider-choosing-not-to--open a--satellitte--site-shall-in-no-way-be-affected-by-the-issuance-of an-RFP/subsequent-contract-with-an-additional-providerappropriate-RFP-selicitation-4
- The provider shall notify the Department when the provision of service will begin at the satellite site. The site will be granted a contract based on the provider's assurances. (i)
 - The Department will conduct an on-site review of the satellite site within-the-first-2-month-period-of-service-provision-at-the-site. 2496== e G

, effective 111. 23 FEB 1 1999 (Source: Amended

Section 240.1580 Standards for Alternative Providers

provided to an eligible applicant within the time limit specified in Section 240.910 of this Part, the eligible applicant may arrange to CCP homemaker services the-amount-and-type-of-66P-services-for which-he-or-she-has-been-determined-eitgible from an individual or a from the date of the notice of eligibility. The Case Coordination Unit In the event that Community Care Program (CCP) services are not home care agency of the eligible applicant's choice 15 calendar (g

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

If there is an interruption of services provided to a client due to shall approve the applicant's choice of individual or home care agency for homemaker services to be provided.

- the failure of a contractual provider to provide such services, the CCU shall assist the client in locating an individual or home care Q Q
- The Department shall authorize the individual or home care agency and such alternative provider, if at the request of the alternative CCP contract was terminated for cause shall not be authorized as an alternative shall guarantee a minimum of 15 calendar days of service provided provider. A home care agency whose previously held G
- at the rate which would have been paid an individual provider, if an individual is selected by the eligible applicant/client; or at the usual and customary rate of the home care agency/provider chosen by the eligible applicant/client to provide this service, if a home care The Department shall make payment on a monthly basis for such services agency is selected by the eligible applicant/client. g
- the date upon which service shall be initiated by the Department's (c) above, and only until such time as the Department's contractual provider initiates provision of CCP services to the client, at which time service by the alternative provider shall be immediately terminated. The CCU shall verbally notify the alternative provider and the client Payment shall continue in accordance with subsection contractual provider. Jo e
 - Request for payment for services rendered by an individual alternative provider shall be submitted to the Department by the individual providing the service. £)
- applicant's/client's choice shall be made by the Department following submittal by the agency and processing by the Department of billing Payment for services rendered by a home care agency of the eligible forms provided to the agency by the Department. 6
 - (fflt---Rev;-Btat;-19917-ch;-1277-para;-132;401-et-seq;) Payment shall be authorized in compliance with the State Prompt [30 ILCS 540/±-et-seq+]. Payments Act ų)
- Sections 240.855 and The Department shall be liable for its share of the cost of services, as determined in accordance with 240.870 of this Part. į.
- The payment for the monthly expense for care incurred by the client CCP alternative provider Atternative-Provider services shall be esponsibility of the client as set forth in Section 240.875 of the responsibility of the client as set forth in Section 240.875 î

effective 2496== Reg. 111. (Source: Amended 1999

SUBPART P: PROVIDER PROCUREMENT

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

ON AGING DEPARTMENT

Section 240.1605 Procuring Provider Services

- Department---to--be-professional-services-to-protect-the-healthy-safety and-welfare-of-the-Community-Care-Program-(CCP)-clients. Although the in order to maximize competition in the procurement of Community Care Program (CCP) eep services the Department shall, whenever possible, procure these The-services-procured-pursuant-to-this--Fart--are--considered--by--the Department is not required to competitively bid purchase of care services through use of the Request for Proposal process described professional--services, service contracts
- The Department shall solicit proposals for the provision of CCP services in accordance with the procurement cycle specified Section 240.1610 of this Part.

this Subpart.

- Department determines it is necessary to ensure that the best The Department shall also solicit proposals whenever interests of the client population are met. 5
- after evaluation of the responses to the Request for Proposal does not permit the use of an advertised procurement action, the Department shall secure needed services through any means of selection process, the Department determines not to make an award, likely to result in a contract. b3) If,
 - 1b) The Department shall use the following emergency contracting process to obtain CCP homemaker service. #f-time-does-not-permit the-use-of-an--advertised--procurement--action--as--specified--in Section--248-1628(s); or-if; after-evaluation-of-the-responses-to the-Request-for-Proposat-processy-the-Bepartment--determines--not to-make-an-avard:
- At) The Department shall contact current CCP providers of homemaker the -- same -- or -- stattar service in the emergency contracting area in order to issue a temporary negotiated contract(s) at established fixed unit rates Subpart S of this Part).
- If a current CCP homemaker provider(s) in the emergency contracting area will not accept a temporary negotiated subsequently contact participants in the previous CCP procurement for that area for homemaker the-needed service were the Department shall whose proposals contract, 9A)
- If no participants in the previous CCP procurement will accept a temporary negotiated contract, the Department shall CCP providers of homemaker the same or in geographic areas contiguous to the evaluated and met the minimum requirements. emergency contracting area. current service contact 6
- If the Department is unable to issue a temporary negotiated homemaker contract(s) at established fixed unit rates, the Department shall issue a temporary negotiated homemaker contract(s) at alternative unit rates. (%)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- for alternative unit rates through advertisements-in-the--Official--State--Newspapery--as The Department shall advertise to obtain selicit specified-in-Section-240-1620(a)(t). sealed bids (¥)
 - If the Department has insufficient time to solicit for alternative unit rate bids through an advertised procurement, or if the Department determines not to accept an alternative unit rate bid resulting from the formal advertised bid solicitation, verbal bids for alternative unit rates shall be solicited from current CCP providers of homemaker the-same-or-stmilar service in the emergency contracting area. 118)
- subsequently be solicited from participants in the proposals for homemaker the -- needed services were evaluated and met minimum requirements. iiit) If a current CCP homemaker provider(s) did/does not alternative unit rate bid, verbal bids shall previous CCP procurement for that area whose submitted submit a verbal bid for an alternative unit rate, to accept the Department determines not
- submit a verbal bid for alternative unit rates, or if iv##) If no participants in the previous CCP procurement the Department determines not to accept an alternative unit rate bid, the Department shall contact current CCP providers of homemaker the-same-or-statter service geographic areas contiguous to the emergency to solicit verbal contract area in order alternative unit rates.
 - The Department shall secure emergency adult day service through any means of selection likely to result in a contract. 7
- a scheduled <u>six</u> 6 year procurement cycle (refer to Section 240,1610 o<u>f this Part)</u>, Contracts issued as-a-result-of-the-emergency-contracting-process shall be effective until the County/Sub-Area/Region is opened for 3
 - Ef--the--Department--ts--unable--to--tssue-a-temporary-negottated contracty-the-Department-shall-take-action-to-ensure-continuation DE-service-to-clientsy-if-possible; \$
- contracting process or through any other means of selection likely to service is immediately needed to prevent interruption of services emergency Department shall procure services through the result in a contract under the following circumstances: 6
 - service is immediately needed to protect a client's health, to current clients, and/or
- service is of such a nature or the market place is such that only safety or welfare, and/or
- is reasonably capable and willing to perform the requisite service(s), and/or one provider
- to establish new or additional services in an area in which the 4

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Department has determined an underserved population exists.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- 1) Heading of the Part: Administrative Case Reviews and Court Hearings
- Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 316

5

Adopted Action:														
Adopted	New	New	New	New	New									
Numbers:														
Section Numbers:	316.10	316.20	316.30	316.40	316.50	316,60	316.70	316.80	316.90	316,100	316.110	316.120	316.130	316.140

Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 505; 705 ILCS 405; 325 ILCS 5; 750 ILCS 50

\$

- 5) Effective Date of Rule: February 1, 1999
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rule is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 22, 1998 at 22 Ill. Reg. 8597
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? No
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version:

Section 316.30, Administrative Case Review System

In subsection (b)(4), "or foster parents" was added immediately following "child, family".

Section 316.40, Frequency of Administrative Case Reviews

In subsection (d), reference to "Cook County and counties other than $\mathsf{Cook}^{\mathsf{u}}$ was deleted.

2529

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

Section 316.50, Conduct and Participation at Administrative Case Reviews

In subsection (f), all language following "legal representative" was deleted.

Section 316,130, Casework Responsibilities at the Permanency Hearing

date toward", "compliance with the service In subsection (a)(3), after "progress of the parent to the following language was inserted: "compliance w plan and progress toward". final version the and All other differences between the proposal typographical corrections.

- Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? 12)
- Will this rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? 13)
- Are there any amendments pending on this Part?
- Prior to these rules, both activities were contained in one set of rules, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 305, Client Service Planning. In addition, court review and oversight functions of the Division of Administrative Case Review and of the courts from the case planning function of direct service staff. permanency hearings required by the permanency legislation of 1997 were Summary and Purpose of Rule: This new set of rules separates the 15)
- Information and questions regarding these adopted rules shall be directed 16)

Department of Children and Family Services Office of Child and Family Policy 406 E. Monroe, Station #65 Mr. Jerry B. Crabtree

Springfield, Illinois 62703-1498

(217) 524-1983

E-Mail: ORPINFO@pop.state.il.us PDD: (217) 524-3715

The full text of the adopted rules begin on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES SUBCHAPTER a: SERVICE DELIVERY TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES CHAPTER III:

ADMINISTRATIVE CASE REVIEWS AND COURT HEARINGS PART 316

	a)	tive Case Reviews	istrative Case Rev	nistrative Case Re	
	Administrative Case Review System Frequency of Administrative Case Reviews	Conduct and Participation at Administrative Case Reviews Notice of Administrative Case Reviews	Roles and Responsibilities of the Administrative Case Rev	Caseworker Responsibilities at the Administrative Case Re	3
Purpose Definitions	Administrative Frequency of A	Conduct and Pa	Roles and Resp	Caseworker Res	Decision Review
316.10	316.30	316.50	316.70	316.80	316.90

viewer eview

> Caseworker Responsibilities at the Permanency Rearing The Department's Role in the Juvenile Court Appealability of Decisions Permanency Hearings 316.100 316.110 316,120 316.130

Compliance with the Client Service Planning Requirements

116.140

of 1980, amending Section 475 of the Social Security Act (42 USCA 675), Section UTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 5 of the Children and Family Services Act (20 ILCS 505/5], Section 7.1 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act [325 ILCS 5/7.1], the Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act :-5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/2-5], and Section 1 of the Adoption Act [750 ILCS 50/1].

2528 = = Reg. 111. 23 at at 1999 FEB 1 1 SOURCE:

effective

Section 316.10 Purpose

required by federal and State law for the purpose of ensuring that children and families who receive services from the Department or its provider agencies have participation and periodic review to determine and ensure safety, well-being, The purpose of this Part is to describe the independent review processes

Section 316.20 Definitions

"Administrative case review means of the child, conducted by a open to the participation of the parents of the child, conducted by a person who is not responsible for the case management of, or the person who is not responsible. delivery of services to, either the child or the parents who are ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

is also open to the participation of other professionals involved in the review. (42 USCA 675) The administrative case review assessing or treating the child, any legal representative of the parent or child, and the foster parents as specified in Section 316.50 (Conduct and Participation at Administrative Case Reviews). subjects of

"Administrative case reviewer" means a trained professional who is not responsible for the case management of, or delivery of services to, responsible for the case management of, or delivery of services to, either the child or the parents who are the subjects of the review. is legally responsible" means temporary protective custody, custody or guardianship via court order, or children whose parents voluntary placement agreement children for whom the Department has have signed an adoptive surrender or for whom the Department with the Department. Children

more adults and children, related by blood, marriage or adoption and residing in the same household. or "Family" means one

considered legal parents when paternity has been established as required by the definition in Permanency Planning (89 III. Adm. Code "Parents" means the child's legal parents, including adoptive parents, whose rights have not been terminated. Biological fathers are

service, which is determined to be consistent with the health, safety, well-being, and best interests of the child. A permanent legal status Permanency goal" means the desired outcome of intervention and is usually a component of the permanency goal. Department that guides all participants in the plan toward the permanency doals for the anilal

301.80 (Relative Home Placement), care provided in a group "Substitute care" means the care of children who require placement away from their families. Substitute care includes foster family care, care provided in a relative home placement as defined in 89 Ill. nome, and care provided in a child care or other institution. Adm. Code

Section 316.30 Administrative Case Review System

children in placement and their families. Administrative case reviews are conducted for children living in foster family homes, relative The Department has an administrative case review system for all the homes, group homes, child care institutions, youth emergency shelters, related facilities. In addition, the Department may elect to health or detention, correctional, mental or physical æ

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

and idministrative case reviews on other groups of children as fiscal staffing resources permit.

- assure that parents and the children (if participating in planning) are involved in and collaborating in development of Case reviews are conducted in order to: q
- review whether the Department's continuing intervention is plan and understand and discuss the plan and know what expected of them; 5
 - necessary, relevant, coordinated, and appropriate and address the health and safety meets of the anilservices, review whether services, including placement necessary; 3
 - dentify services needed but that are not being provided to the child, family or foster parents and the reasons why they are 4
- review the disability status of a child to determine the need for and/or appropriateness of specialized services; peing provided; 2)
- the appropriateness of the child's educational placement and the child's educational progress and recommend changes to the review 69
 - review any special physical, psychological, educational, medical, review health information on the child and family; 3
- review, for any minor age 16 or over, programs or services that emotional, or other needs of the minor or his or her family that are relevant to a permanency or placement determination;
 - review whether the Department, the service providers, the family, the substitute care provider, if any, and the child are complying with the service plan and, if they are not complying, will enable the minor to prepare for independent living; changes in the service plan or goals are needed; 6
- family's problems and whether the progress is satisfactory and review whether there is progress to resolve the child's and whether the child can safely return home; 6
 - review whether the projected month for achieving the permanency goal should be changed; 12)
- review the appropriateness of the permanency goal and recommend review and finalize the service plan for the next period, changes in the goal (if appropriate); 14)

13)

- and whether those services have been provided and, if not, A) the appropriateness of the services contained in the including an analysis of:
- progress by the family, have been made to achieve the goal; whether reasonable efforts by the Department, and B)
 - C) whether the plan and goal have been achieved; refer the case for a family meeting as described in 89 III. Adm. code 315.120 (Family Meetings) when one has not been conducted;
 - 15)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

report findings and make recommendations.

Section 316.40 Frequency of Administrative Case Reviews

- a) The first administrative case review shall be conducted within 90 days
 - after the temporary custody hearing.

 b) The second administrative case review shall be conducted within
- months after the temporary custody hearing.

 C) Following the six month administrative case review, administrative
 - c) FOLLOWING the statement administrative case review for a case reviews shall be conducted every six months thereafter.

 d) Additional Administrative Case Reviews

The Division of Administrative Case Review may schedule more frequent case reviews on cases that may require more than the scheduled six-month review. Such cases may be ones in which it is important that follow-up to the recommendations made at the last administrative case review; is monitored. For example, cases for which concurrent planning, as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 315 [permanency Planning] is being utilized. The caseworker and supervisor must attend administrative case reviews scheduled by the Division of Administrative Case Review outside of the normal cycle.

Section 316.50 Conduct and Participation at Administrative Case Reviews

Administrative case reviews shall:

- a) be convened by a professional staff member from the Department's Division of Administrative Case Review;
- include the worker and/or supervisor from the Department and/or the substitute care provider agency that has case responsibility for both the children and the family;
- c) be open to the participation of the children's parents and their representatives. However, if parents are known to be violent and potentially dangerous to other participants in the review, they will be excluded. If a petition seeking the termination of parental rights has been filed, these parents will be invited to the review until a
- final decision has been made on the pertition;
 d) be open to the participation of children 12 years of age or older with
 consideration given to the material in the review and the benefits of
 having the child present. Younger children may attend if the
 caseworker and supervisor determine that the child can benefit from
 participation in the review process;
- e) be open to the participation of the foster parents or relative caregivers in the section of the review for the child in their care. Foster parents or relative categivers may be able to participate in other segments of the review involving the child's family provided that the information being presented at the review is essential for understanding the needs of and providing care to the child. When a positive relationship pasts between the foster parent or relative categiver and the child's family the child's family and consent to

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

disclosure of additional information [20 ILCS 520/1-9] in accordance with the consent provisions of 89 III. Adm. Code 431 (Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department);

be open to the participation of the child's guardian ad litem or legal representative;
topresentative;
and in the office serving the parent's county of residence, the hown, unless the parent agrees to travel to another office that is

G G

- within the State of Illinois;
 focus on the issues described in Section 316.30 (Administrative Case in provident and
 - Review System); and

 i) be recorded by a written report of their findings.

Section 316.60 Notice of Administrative Case Reviews

A written notice of the date, time, place and purpose of the administrative case review shall be mailed within 21 calendar days prior to the review to ensure that the notice is received 14 days prior to the scheduled review to the \$01]ouins:

- a) the parents. The notice shall also inform them of their rights to bring a representative with them to the review;
 - b) the child, if participating in the review per Section 316.50(d);
- c) the child's foster parents or relative caregiver;
 d) the purchase of service provider agency caseworker (if applicable);
- the child's legal representative. The caseworker is responsible for providing the name and address of the child's legal representative and all parties that are to be invited to the review.

Section 316.70 Roles and Responsibilities of the Administrative Case Reviewer

- a) The administrative case reviewer has the responsibility and authority to manage the case review process, which includes:
 - excluding or limiting participation, as needed, to those with a right to share in the process, or excluding or limiting participation of any individual when necessary to promote the achievement of the purposes of the review;
 - annavewent of the purphess or, the twister of the conducting and conducting a review in such a way as to encourage discussion and participation while respecting the rights and culture of all participants.
 - maintaining the focus of the group on the service plan with good time management; and
- advising clients and other participants of their rights and providing an explanation of the purposes of the administrative case review process, assuring disclosure.
 - b) The administrative case reviewer shall ensure that the review compiles with Department rules and procedures and is consistent with good child welfare practice and in compilance with 42 USCA 675 and any State or federal court consent decree affecting Department practice. This

MOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- ensuring that the purposes of the administrative case review are responsibility includes: carried out;
- the outcomes, tasks and time frames are appropriate for the goal, and amending or changing the determining that the goal and the evaluation of progress are consistent with the facts of the case as presented at the administrative case review, that case plan accordingly;
- recommending modification or change in the case plan, when in the insufficient based on information presented at the review. The reviewer, however, may not change a permanency goal established judgement the plan or reviewer's professional by the court; 3
 - convening administrative case reviews sooner than the regularly scheduled case reviews when the facts of the case indicate the need for a review; 4)
- recommending a family meeting as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 315.120 (Family Meetings); and 2)
 - 6) providing a written report of their findings.

Section 316.80 Caseworker Responsibilities at the Administrative Case Review

The caseworker's responsibilities at the administrative case review will be to:

- present a completed service plan, based on the assessment and developed in collaboration with the family;
 - present a recommendation regarding the permanency goal; q
- report on the placement, best interests, health, ô
- report on the progress of the parent to date toward changing the behaviors and conditions that require the child to be in out-of-home well-being of the child; q)
- provide a statement as to whether the child can return home, and, if e
- provide the casework rationale and supporting documentation for all so, when and with what supports; decisions and recommendations. £)

Section 316.90 Decision Review

- When a service provider, including foster parents or relative caretakers, or the child's caseworker with supervisory approval, disagrees with any portion of the service plan, including any be entitled to a review of the issue. Amendments that are the result of decisions made by the court at the permanency hearing or are the amendments made by the administrative case reviewer, the provider will result of any other court order are not subject to a decision review. a)
 - Requests for a decision review shall be directed, within five working days after the administrative case review, to the Deputy Director of Administrative Case Review. Q Q

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- after the receipt of the request. A final decision will be made by A decision review conference shall be held within ten working days the Deputy Director of Administrative Case Review or designee, within ten working days after the conference. ς υ
 - residual rights of parents, implementation will be stayed until the defined is Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS decision review conference is held. The residual rights of parents as 405/1-3] include the rights to visitation, to consent to adoption and Except when an issue affects compliance with a court order or to determine the minor's religious affiliation. g
- copy of the service plan with a notice of the specific changes made, the reason for the changes and a statement of the right to appeal any If changes to the service plan are required by the decision review, copies of the changes will be sent to all those who are entitled to a such changes. e

Section 316.100 Appealability of Decisions

When children and/or parents disagree with any portion of the service plan request a hearing in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 337 (Service Appeal resulting from recommendations made at the administrative case review, they may

Section 316.110 The Department's Role in the Juvenile Court

- The Department shall inform the Juvenile Court of the Department's planning for the children and families it serves and of their progress toward those goals.
- well-being. In those instances when children must be removed from consistent with the children's best interests, health, safety, and their parent's care, the Department shall recommend that the court reunite children for whom the Department is legally responsible with their families as soon as returning home is consistent with their best met by the parents and it is in the child's best interests, the Department will provide that information to the court and recommend When in the Juvenile Court, the Department shall provide information and recommendations to the court and the parties and shall recommend court keep families together in all instances when it is is clear to the Department that the child's health and safety needs cannot be interests, health, safety and well-being. Finally, when it that the court establish other permanency goals. â
- all hearings required by the court. At each hearing the Department or its provider agency shall provide information relating to the child's placement, best interests, health, safety, and well-being, and make representative of the Department or its provider agency shall attend When the Department has legal responsibility for a any appropriate recommendations. Such hearings include: Û
- the temporary custody hearing;

99

2537

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- the adjudicatory hearing; 2 3 3 3
- the dispositional hearing;
- permanency hearings (as described in Section 316.120 below); and
 - all other hearings the court may require.

Section 316.120 Permanency Bearings

- The Department or its provider agency will participate in permanency hearings conducted by the court at 12 months following the temporary custody hearing and every six months thereafter in order to: a)
- review the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided and, if not, why select the permanency goal;
- a11 ρλ determine whether reasonable efforts have been made parties to the service plan to achieve the goal; and 3
- Department or its provider agency shall provide, no later than 14 days in advance of the hearing, a copy of the most recent service plan, prepared within the prior six months, to the court and all evaluate whether the plan and goal have been achieved. parties to the permanency hearings. The 4) (q
 - If not contained in the plan, the Department or its provider agency shall also include a report setting forth: Û
- physical, psychological, educational, medical, emotional, or other needs of the minor or his or her family that special
- for any minor age 16 or over, a written description of the programs or services that will enable the minor to prepare are relevant to a permanency or placement determination; and 2)
- Department's or its provider agency's written report must explain why, if the goal is other than return home, continued involvement is appropriate and why termination of parental rights or private guardianship is not being sought. independent living. q)
- The Department's or its provider agency's caseworker is required to appear and testify at the hearing and prepare a written report for the court. (e

Section 316.130 Caseworker Responsibilities at the Permanency Hearing

- hearing will The caseworker's responsibilities at the permanency to: a)
- present a recommendation regarding the permanency goal, time frame for achievement, clinical intervention, social services, 1)
- report on the placement, best interests, health, safety, and well-being of the child; and visitation plan; 5)
- report on the progress of the parent to date toward compliance the service plan and progress toward correcting the with 3)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

WOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- conditions that require the child to be in care; and
- provide the basis for all decisions and recommendations.
- Within ten working days after the permanency hearing, the worker will: amend the service plan to conform to the court order, if necessary;

q

- attach a copy of the permanency order to the amended service plan (as well as ensuring that a copy of the order is in the case
 - engage the family to ensure that the family understands the recommendations and decisions made at the permanency hearing and record); 3)
 - obtain the family's signature on the service plan; 5 4
 - file six copies of the plan with the court; and
- send a copy of the plan to the Administrative Case Review Office next where the the region administrative case review will be held. in Administrator/Scheduler

Section 316.140 Compliance with the Client Service Planning Requirements

The Department shall develop a monitoring and reporting mechanism to evaluate the extent of compliance with its client service planning requirements. At the

- the permanency goal for each child; minimum, the Department shall monitor: a
- the planned date of achievement of the permanency goal; q
 - the extent of progress toward the permanency goal; and Û
 - the actual date the permanency goal was achieved.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

Permanency Planning Heading of the Part:

7

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 315 Code Citation: 2)
- Adopted Action: Section Numbers:

 - 315.20 315.30
 - 315.40 315.45

New New New New New New New

New

- 315.60 315.50
 - 315.70
 - 315,100 315.80

 - 315,110
- 315,120
 - 315.130

 - - 315.150 315.140
- 315,160
- 315.200

New New New New New New New

- 315.205
- 315.210

- 315.220
- 315.230 315.225

New New New New New

- 315.235
- 315.240
- 315.245
- 315,250
- 315.300
- New 315.310
- Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 505; 705 ILCS 405; 325 ILCS 5; 750 ILCS 50 4
- Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No 9

Effective Date of Rule: February 1, 1999

2)

- Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? 2
- A copy of the adopted rule is on file in the agency's principal office and 8
- is available for public inspection. 6
- Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 8, 1998 at 22 Ill.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

Reg. 7770

- No Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? 10)
- following The differences exist between the proposed and final versions: and final version: proposal between Difference(s) 11)
- Section 315.20, Definitions

was deleted.

- "racial" In the definition of "best interest of the child", the word
- "permanence for the child" were deleted and replaced with "the child's need for permanence which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and definition of "best interest of the child", the words other relatives;". in the
- Section 315.30, Best Interests, Health, and Safety of the Child
- In the description of the factors to be considered when evaluating the word "racial" was deleted and "permanence for the child" was deleted and replaced with "the child's need for permanence which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent best interests of the child, the following changes were made: figures and with siblings and other relatives; ".
- Section 315.80, Components of the Permanency Planning Process
- In Section 315(a)(1), the following language was deleted "as described 332, Diligent Searches Conducted by Department of Children and Family Services, ". in 89 Ill. Adm. Code
- Section 315.110, Worker Interventions and Contacts
- such as mental health and correctional facilities" was added after In Section 315,110(e), the following language: "and other facilities "child care institutions".
- Section 315.130, Developing the Service Plan
- The language in subsection (d)(18), which requires the reasons for the out of home placement, was moved to immediately before subsection (d)(4) and re-labeled as the new (d)(4).
- Subsection (4) of the proposed version was re-labeled to (5).
- Was Subsection (5) was re-labeled to (6) and the following language

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

extent available and accessible, the service plan shall incorporate the health records "To the after the last sentence: the child, including:

- A) the names and addresses of the child's health provider;
- a record of the child's immunizations; B)
- the child's known medical problems; and ΰ
 - the child's medications."

(Q

- Subsection (6) was re-labeled to (7) and the following language was added after the last sentence: "To the extent available and accessible, the service plan shall incorporate the education records of the child, including:
- the names and addresses of the child's educational providers; A)
- the child's grade level performance; and B)
- the child's school record."

Ω

Subsections (7) through (11) were re-labeled to (8) through (12).

After subsection (d)(12), new subsections (13) and (14) which

- or other permanent living arrangement, documentation of the steps "13) in the case of a child for whom the permanency plan is adoption the Department is taking to find an adoptive family or other permanent living arrangement;
- independence, a written description of the programs and services the transition from 14) in the case of a child for whom the permanency plan which will help such a child prepare for foster care to independent living; ".

Subsections (12) to (15) were re-labeled to (13) through (20).

- Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes 12)
- Will this rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? 13)
- Are there any amendments pending on this Part? 14)
- Summary and Purpose of Rule: The permanency legislation of 1997 required 15)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

practices in an effort to ensure that all children in its care achieve safe, permanent homes. This new set of rules separates the case planning making the health and safety of the child paramount, requiring parents to the Department to make changes in its service delivery and casework function of direct service staff from the review and oversight functions Prior to these rules, both activities were contained in one set of rules, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 305, Client Service Planning. This new Part 315 also implements make reasonable progress to correct conditions which led to the removal of their children, revising the permanency goals, and requiring expedited many of the provisions of the Permanency Legislation of 1997, such of the Division of Administrative Case Review and of the courts. termination of parental rights under certain conditions. Information and questions regarding these adopted rules shall be directed 16)

Department of Children and Family Services Office of Child and Family Policy Springfield, Illinois 62703-1498 E-Mail: ORPINFO@pop.state.il.us 406 E. Monroe, Station #65 Mr. Jerry B. Crabtree TDD: (217) 524-3715 (217) 524-1983

The full text of the adopted rules begin on the next page:

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES SUBCHAPTER a: SERVICE DELIVERY TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES CHAPTER III:

PERMANENCY PLANNING PART 315

SUBPART A: PRINCIPLES OF PERMANENCY PLANNING

Section 315.20 315.10

Best Interests, Heath, and Safety of the Child Definitions 315.30

The Need for a Permanent Home Accountability 315.50 315.45

Reasonable Efforts/Reasonable Progress The Child's Sense of Time 315.60 315.70

Components of the Permanency Planning Process The Critical Decisions

SUBPART B: ASSESSMENT AND OTHER CASEWORK ACTIVITIES

Assessment 315.100 Section

Worker Interventions and Contacts Family Meetings 315,110 315,120

Developing the Service Plan 315,130

Distributing the Service Plan Revising the Service Plan 315.140 315.150

Case Reviews and Court Hearings

315.160

SUBPART C: SELECTING THE PERMANENCY GOAL

Selection of the Permanency Goal

315,200

Section

315,205 315.210 315.215

Return Home Within Five Months Return Home Within One Year

Substitute Care Pending Court Determination on Termination Return Home Pending Status Hearing

ğ

Parental Rights 315.220

Guardianship Adoption 315.225 315.230

Cannot Be Provided for in a Home Environment Independence 315.240 315,235 315,245

Applicability of Reunification Services Concurrent Planning

315,250

Section

SUBPART D: EVALUATION AND DECISIONMAKING

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2544

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

Evaluating Whether Children in Placement Should Be Returned Home Termination of Services and Planning for Aftercare When Reunification Is Inappropriate 315,305 315.310

[20] ILCS 505], the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act [325 ILCS 5], the AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Children and Family Services Act Social Security Act (42 USCA 670 et seq.), the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980, amending Section 475 of ILCS 405], and the Adoption Act [750 ILCS 50].

effective

SUBPART A: PRINCIPLES OF PERMANENCY PLANNING

Section 315.10 Purpose

The purpose of this Part is to explain the principles and standards around which the Department centers its permanency planning and decisionmaking for children and families when children must be placed apart from their families.

Section 315.20 Definitions

open to the participation of the parents of the child, conducted by a panel of appropriate persons at least one of whom is not responsible for the case management of, or the delivery of services to, either the participation of other professionals involved in assessing or treating the child, any legal representative of the parent or child, and the foster parents as specified in Section 316.60 (Administrative Case Reviews) of 89 Ill. Adm. Code 316 (Case Reviews, Court Hearings and "Administrative case review" means a review of permanency planning The administrative case review is also open to the child or the parents who are the subjects of the review (pursuant Permanency Hearings). 42 USCA 675).

the child" has been defined by law to include the "Best interest of following factors:

the physical safety and welfare of the child, including food, shelter, health, and clothing;

the development of the child's identity;

the child's background and ties, including familial, cultural, and religious;

the child's sense of attachments, including:

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

where the child actually feels love, attachment, and a sense of being valued (as opposed to where adults believe the child should feel such love, attachment, and a sense of being valued);

the child's sense of security;

the child's sense of familiarity;

continuity of affection for the child;

the least disruptive placement alternative for the child;

the child's wishes and long-term goals;

the child's community ties, including church, school, a

the child's need for permanence, which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and other ralatives;

the uniqueness of every family and child;

the risks attendant to entering and being in substitute care; and

the preferences of the persons available to care for the child. [705 ILCS 405/1-3]

"Children for whom the Department is legally responsible" means children for whom the Department has temporary protective custody, custody or guardianship via court order, or children whose parents have signed an adoptive surrender or voluntary placement agreement with the Department.

"Client service plan" means a written plan on a form prescribed by the Department that quides all participants in the plan of intervention toward the permanency goals for the children.

"Concurrent planning" means a process whereby the Department or its service provider works toward family reunification with a family whose children has been removed from the home while, at the same time, developing an alternative plan, if reunification with the family cannot be a strained.

"Family" means one or more adults and children, related by blood, marriage or adoption and residing in the same household.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

Father" means a man presumed to be the natural father of a child if:

he and the child's natural mother are or have been married to
each other, even though the marriage is or could be declared
invalid, and the child is born or conceived during such marriage;

after the child's birth, he and the child's natural mother have married each other, even though the marriage is or could be declared invalid, and he is named, with his consent, as the child's father on the child's birth certificate pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act;

he and the natural mother have signed an acknowledgment of paternity in accordance with rules adopted by the Illinois Public Aid under Section 10-17.7 of the Illinois Public Aid Code;

he and the child's mother have signed a perition to establish the parent and child relationship by consent of the parties in accordance with Section 6 of this Act.

A man can rebut a presumption of paternity before a court of jurisdiction (750 ILCS 45/5). Father also means a man who adopts a child or has been determined by court or administrative adjudication to be the child's father.

"Guardian" means an individual person appointed by the court to assume the responsibilities of the guardianship of the person as defined in Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-3] or Article XI of the Probate Act of 1975 [755 ILCS 5/Art. XI]. "Individual Treatment Plan (ITP)" or "Treatment Plan" as defined in 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132 (Medicaid Community Mental Health Services) means a written document developed by the appropriate service provider staff with the participation of the client with a mental illness and, if applicable, the client's quardian, which specifies the client's diagnosis, problems, and service needs to be addressed, the intermediate objectives and long-term goals for the services and the planned interventions for achieving these goals.

"Individualized Education Plan/Program (IEP)" means the document prepared by the local school district, as a result of a Malli-disciplinary Conference, that identifies the specific special education services that will be provided to the child. The IEP also includes education services revices revices requirery, quantity and duration. The IEP is further defined in 23 III. Adm. Code 226 (Special Education).

"Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP)" means a written working

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

provisions of Early Intervention (EI) services. The IFSP is created by the family, an inter-disciplinary team, the core EI agency, and the case manager (service coordinator). The El agency is responsible for developed for each child in order to facilitate the coordinating the IFSP implementation.

provided with adequate shelter, protected from physical, mental and emotional harm, and provided with necessary medical care and education "Minimum parenting standards" means that a parent or other person responsible for the child's welfare is able and willing to ensure that a child is healthy and safe, which includes ensuring that the child is adequately fed, clothed appropriately for the weather conditions, required by law. "Parents" means the child's legal parents whose rights have not been terminated and adoptive parents. Biological fathers are considered legal parents when paternity has been established as required by the definition in this Section. "Permanency goal" means the desired outcome of intervention and service, which is determined to be consistent with the health, safety. well-being, and best interests of the child. A permanent legal status is usually a component of the permanency goal. "Permanent legal status" means a legally binding relationship between a child and a family as established by birth or by a court of law. means a written plan developed in accordance with 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132,155 (Medicaid Community Mental Health Services), which includes identification of the problems to be addressed, the rehabilitative services to be provided and the outcomes to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Children and to be achieved for eligible clients served by the Department Family Services Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. "Rehabilitative services plan"

Department is legally responsible, means any person, 21 years of age "Relative", for purposes of placement of children for whom or over, other than the parent, who:

or is currently related to the child in any of the following ways by grandparent, sibling, great-grandparent, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, great-uncle, blood or adoption: great-aunt, or uncle,

is the spouse of such a relative, or

is the child's step-father, step-mother, or adult step-brother or step-sister through a current marriage.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

child, when the child and its sibling are placed together with that Relative also includes a person related in any of the foregoing ways to a sibling of a child, even though the person is not related to person. [20 ILCS 505/7(b)]

the receipt of child welfare services to discharge from guardianship "Service termination planning" means service planning that starts with the first contact with the family and which focuses on providing a smooth transition from Department guardianship or custody. It includes or custody and the termination of Department funded services. "Substitute care" means the care of children who reguire placement away from their families or private quardians. Substitute care includes foster family care, care provided in a relative home placement as defined in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 301 (Placement and provided in a group home, care provided in a maternity center or a child care, mental health or other institution, and care provided in Visitation Services), Section 301.80 (Relative Home Placement), an independent living arrangement. "Termination of parental rights" means a court order that relieves the legal parents of parental responsibility for the child and revokes all legal rights with respect to the child. The termination order also frees the child from all obligations of maintenance and obedience with respect to the legal parents.

Section 315.30 Best Interests, Health and Safety of the Child

Permanency planning is an on-going process that first and foremost must consider the best interests, health and safety of the child in that must be considered when determining the best interests of the child. This means that a child is or will be in a living arrangement that meets the placement selection criteria contained in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 301 (Placement and Visitation Services), and that protects the child's physical health and safety and promotes the child's emotional, medical, and developmental well-being. When evaluating the best interests of the child, the Department or its purchase of service provider shall consider the following factors as provided in the all planning decisions. Health and safety are the paramount Best Interests, Health and Safety of the Child Juvenile Court Act:

the physical safety and welfare of the child, including food, shelter, health, and clothing;

the development of the child's identity;

and religious, including the primary method and/or language of communication between the child and the biological parents or any the child's background and ties, including familial, cultural, other special communication needs;

WOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- where the child actually feels love, attachment, and a sense of being valued (as opposed to where adults believe the and a sense of child should feel such love, attachment, child's sense of attachments, including: being valued); the A) 4
- the child's sense of security;
- the child's sense of familiarity; ô
- continuity of affection for the child; G G
- the least disruptive placement alternative for the child; child's wishes and long-term goals;
- child's community ties, including church, school, and 6)
- the child's need for permanence, which includes the child's need stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and other relatives; for2
 - uniqueness of every family and child; 86
- the risks attendant to entering and being in substitute care; and the preferences of the persons available to care for the child.
 - considered intervention and during, but not The child's best interests and health and safety must be throughout service [705 ILCS 405/1-3], documented (q
 - investigation of allegations of abuse or neglect, imited to, the following activities:
 - completion of safety and risk assessments,
- completion of the comprehensive assessment, worker/client contacts,

 - service planning,
- permanency goal selection,
 - family meetings,
- administrative case reviews, legal screenings, and
- permanency hearings and other court proceedings. 10)

Section 315.40 Accountability

providers through written documentation of the Permanency planning must ensure accountability on the part of clients, expectations and obligations of each of the parties to the service plan. Department and other service documentation must include:

- goal for each child served that is recorded in a desired permanency the service plan; a)
- to achieve this status, including, when applicable, achievement of minimum parenting identification of problems that must be resolved (q
- identification of measurable changes or outcomes that will signify problem resolution; c)
- providers will provide toward achieving the desired permanent living and other service Department identification of what services the q)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2550

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- identification of applicable time frames; and
- of any consequences to the client if the time frames identification are not met. ()

Section 315.45 The Need for a Permanent Home

- preserve family life and to stabilize children's homes and to assist in the solution of problems that are likely to result in the abuse, The Department recognizes that the best interest of children require that they have safe, permanent, secure, and nurturing homes for healthy psychological and physical development in order to mature to in the best interest of the child, the Department will make reasonable efforts to Whenever it is determined to be neglect, or exploitation of children. stable adulthood. ر م
 - When children must be removed from a parent to reduce or prevent harm parents are unable or unwilling to care for the children and therefore make reasonable efforts to find other permanent homes for children in Department will make reasonable efforts to reunite families as quickly is consistent with the children's best interests, safety and well-being. When children and parents cannot be reunited because the a timely fashion consistent with the child's sense of time and need cannot achieve the minimum parenting standards, the Department will to the children and the other parent is not a placement for physical safety and emotional security. (q

Section 315.50 Reasonable Efforts/Reasonable Progress

- child occurs. However, it may be that, due to the individual circumstances of the family and the child's best interests, safety and well-being, no efforts reasonably can be made to maintain the child in the child's home or to reunify the family. Reasonable efforts shall parental rights as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 309 (Adoption Services for Children for Whom the Department of Children and Family removal of the child, the child shall be taken into protective made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove a child from the child's home and to reunify the family when temporary placement of the not be required if there exists any of the grounds for termination of that no efforts reasonably can be made must be documented. If no efforts reasonably can be made to safely prevent or eliminate the need for custody. If no efforts reasonably can be made to reunify the family, the Department will seek alternative permanency planning that may Code 309 (Adoption Services for Children For Whom the Department of involve termination of parental rights as described in 89 Ill. Adm. The Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts Services Is Legally Responsible), Such a determination
- Efforts by the Department or purchase of service agency to prevent Children and Family Services Is Legally Responsible). (q

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

eliminate the need for removal of a child or to reunify a family must be accompanied by reasonable progress on the part of the child's parents. Reasonable progress by the parents is demonstrated by a change in the parental behaviors or circumstances that threaten the child's best interests, safety or well-being, and are the reasons why the Department is either considering removal of the child from the home or has removed the child from the home. Examples of reasonable progress or lack of progress by the parents are described in Section 315.400 (Roulusting Whether Children in Placement Should Be Returned Home). In the absence of such reasonable progress by the child's parents, it is not reasonable progress by the child's parents, it is not reasonable progress by the child's service agency to continue efforts to preserve the family.

Section 315.60 The Child's Sense of Time

- a) The Department recognizes that children have a different sense of time than adults. What seems like a short family disruption or a brief separation to adults may be a very painful and intolerably long period for children. In general, younger children are less able to tolerate periods of separation than older children. For this reason, the Department shall act promptly using the best information available when dealing with children and their families.
 - b) The Department believes that aggressive planning with an emphasis on decisionmaking, followed by the actions needed to carry out those decisions, will secure permanent homes for children. Therefore, the Department requires permanent planning directed toward a permanency goal beginning from the earliest contects with children and families. Through permanency planning the Department strives to assure that children are in permanent homes as quickly as is consistent with their safety and well-being, while recognizing the urgency caused by the child's sense of time.

Section 315.70 The Critical Decisions

Although all Department decisions affecting children and families are important, the Department identifies the following decisions, which require approval of the casework supervisor, as the most critical ones affecting children and families:

) deciding whether services can prevent placement away from parents or primary parent figure or deciding whether to remove children from the

primary parent rights or dectainy ments to tamove directions howe of parents or primary parent figure;

b) deciding whether to recommend the return of children to the home

parents or primary parent figure from a placement away from parents or primary parent figure.

primary parent figure.

deciding whether to decrease the frequency or the duration of parent

deciding whether to decrease the frequency or the duration of parent and/or sibiling visits with the child and whether the visits should be supervised:

d) deciding whether to change children's placements;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

MENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILI SEN

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- e) deciding whether to seek termination of parental rights and seek an alternate permanent home;
 - deciding if children are prepared for partial or total independence; or

E)

 g) deciding whether children shall be placed apart from siblings who are also placed in substitute care.

Section 315.80 Components of the Permanency Planning Process

- a) The permanency planning process begins when the first contact is made with the child and family. The permanency planning process continues until the health and safety of the child are assured and Department-funded services terminated.
 - b) Activities that must occur as part of the permanency planning process include:
 - 1) a diligent search for missing parents, when necessary;
- 2) an assessment as described in Section 315.100; 3) worker intervention and contacts as described in Section 315.110;
 - 4) family meetings as described in Section 315,120;
- 5) development and implementation of a service plan as described Section 315,130;
- 6) selection of a permanency goal as described in Sections 315.200 through 315.240;
 - 7) the use of concurrent planning as described in Section 315.245, when appropriate;
- evaluating whether families are substantially fulfilling their obligations under the service plan and correcting the conditions that led to the placement of their children to enable the children to be returned home as described in Section 315.300;
- consideration of alternatives to reunification as described in Section 315,305;
 section 315,305;
 section for termination of Department services and aftercare
 - preparation for termination of Department services and aftercare planning as described in Section 315,310; and
- 11) preparation for, attendance at, and participation in administrative case reviews, court hearings, and permanency hearings, as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 316 (Case Reviews and Court Hearings).

SUBPART B: ASSESSMENT AND OTHER CASEWORK ACTIVITIES

Section 315.100 Assessment

Assessment consists of an initial assessment of a child and family to determine whether a case should be opened and services delivered, a comprehensive assessment to determine the needs of the family to provide the appropriate intervention and services, and an ongoing assessment conducted throughout the duration of time that the children and family are receiving services. Initial assessment provides a baseline of family strengths and needs by which a desessment provides.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

caseworker and supervisor can evaluate subsequent progress.

The initial assessment consists of a preliminary assessment prior to a) Initial Assessment

assess the health and safety of the children to determine whether case opening in order to:

her current living the child can safely remain in his or arrangement;

- of parental rights exist, the worker shall immediately follow the for expedited termination of parental rights contained in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 309 (Adoption Services for Children for Whom the Department of Children and Family Services expedited termination identify the level of risk of harm to the children in the family, develop and implement a safety plan (if at any time the aggravating circumstances appropriate for is Legally Responsible)); instructions 2)
- identify what interventions and services can be provided to address the causes of abuse and neglect, and assure a child's health and safety without placement; 3)
 - identify any needs of an emergency nature, including food, shelter, and clothing; 4)
- begin to identify and preliminarily select placement resources that meet the placement selection criteria contained in 89 Ill. 2)
- identify any special communication needs the child may have, in addition to identifying the communication needs specified by the Adm. Code 301 (Placement and Visitation Services); and child's parents and/or legal guardians. 9
 - Comprehensive Assessment Q

30 calendar days following case referral or case opening. During the period the worker shall conduct at least weekly face-to-face visits with the parent and any children remaining in the custody of the parent. When the parent cannot be located, a The comprehensive assessment is an assessment completed no later than diligent search shall be made to locate the parent, as required by 89 111. Adm. Code 332 (Diligent Searches Conducted by the Department of comprehensive assessment shall be completed within 30 days after the Children and Family Services), and the parent's portion of comprehensive assessment parent is located.

initial assessment that has not yet been completed and the The comprehensive assessment shall consist of any part of following tasks: completion of a social history of the child and family to determine the strengths and needs of the family; A)

continued assessment of the health and safety and level of risk to the children in the family (If at any time the expedited termination of parental rights exist, the worker shall the instructions for expedited for circumstances appropriate termination of parental rights.); aggravating immediately B)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2554

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- assessment of the parents as it relates to their ability to care for the child, including referral for diagnostic mental health and substance abuse assessment, when indicated; 0
 - responsibility, the comprehensive assessment shall also for children for whom the Department include: â
 - a compilation of the medical and immunization history of the child and, where available, relevant medical history of the child's parents;
- ii) location of missing or non-custodial parents and other relatives and their relationship to the family;
- a preliminary, age appropriate substance abuse screening of the child, if indicated by any other component of the assessment; iii)
- a basic educational screening including identification the child's current school and grade level, goals and needs, including the need for any further educational testing or assessments; and οĘ identification educational history, and educational iv)
 - In addition, for those children, who are placed in substitute care, the comprehensive assessment shall also include: 2)
- an initial health screening by a qualified medical provider 24 hours after placing the child in protective custody, of sufficient scope to permit the Department or purchase of service agency to ascertain enough about the current health of the child to in accordance with EPSDT standards, within
- any health needs requiring immediate attention; and identify:
- ii) any health information needed to make an informed a comprehensive health screen within 21 days after a child's placement decision;
- placement in foster care that includes a physical, dental screening on all children not yet of school age conducted by medical personnel and followed by more intensive evaluation as indicated or recommended. All children taken into Department custody are to be enrolled in Health Works within and mental health status of all children and a developmental the first 21 days after the Department assumes custody. B)
- progress to correct conditions and/or behavior that threaten a child's Ongoing assessment continues throughout the life of the case until termination and shall be used to guide the Department or purchase of service agency in developing an appropriate case plan and service agency's reasonable efforts and the client's reasonable and safety. The ongoing assessment shall consist of reassessing safety and risk and the reapplication of any additional screenings as described in subsection (b) whenever the facts of the guide decisionmaking concerning the Department's or purchase Ongoing Assessment service health (2)

2555

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

case indicate the need, until termination of services.

Section 315.110 Worker Interventions and Contacts

This Section applies to caseworker interventions and contacts made during the delivery of child welfare services and does not include the interventions and child abuse and neglect investigations. To meet any of the intervention and contact requirements described in this Section with hearing impaired clients or limited non-English speaking clients, the worker must be able to facilitate communication using the client's primary mode of communication (e.g., fluency in the client's language or the use of foreign or sign language interpreters; braille or taped communications for persons with visual impairments, contacts required by child protective investigative staff during the course e.g., etc.).

- Initial Intervention and Contact by Caseworker a)
- the assigned caseworker is unavailable, must attend the shelter 1) The assigned caseworker or person assigned by the supervisor, care hearing in court.
- The assigned caseworker must attempt face-to-face intervention and contact with the family in the home within five working days after the shelter care hearing or case assignment, whichever is earlier, unless the caseworker and supervisor believe, based upon the health, safety, and best interests of the child, that it is unavailable, the caseworker shall make a second attempt within one working day after the failed attempt. If that attempt is also unsuccessful, the caseworker shall conduct a diligent search necessary to attempt contact sooner. If the 2)
 - Ongoing Intervention and Contact the family. q
 - With Families
- The families of children in placement shall be seen by the assigned caseworker at least monthly or more frequently as might be specified by the service plan unless parental rights have been
- The assigned caseworker shall see any child in substitute care in With Children terminated. 2)
- the first month immediately following initial placement or a child's living arrangement at least once every two weeks for change in placement and at least once every month thereafter. The above frequencies shall be followed, unless the supervisor, based on the assessment, determines and documents in the service plan, in writing, that the service plan requires more frequent or interview verbal children out of the presence of the caregiver. When visiting children in substitute care, the 3
- Interventions and Contacts Following Reunification less frequent contact. G

During all interventions and contacts following reunification, the caseworker must see the child outside the presence of the parent.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

Initial Intervention and Contact

7

- Following the return home of a child who has been in substitute an initial face-to-face intervention with the child and parent must be made via a visit in the home by the assigned caseworker within 24 to 72 hours after the child's return home. The timing of the visit will be based upon the safety plan completed when the child is returned home.
- Following the initial visit, weekly or more frequent intervention and contact, as determined by the supervisor, with the child and parent in the home is required for the first month following reunification. At least two of the visits during this first month after reunification must be unannounced. First Month 2)
- as safety and risk assessments indicate that there are no longer sufficient safety or risk factors present to require continued month of reunification shall be at least monthly until such time Frequency of intervention and contact subsequent to the first 3
 - Contact With Foster Families/Relative Caregivers contact. q)
- consultation and support and more often on an as needed basis. This child for whom the Department is responsible with monthly face-to-face placement is made, provided that children are given the opportunity to respective workers shall together meet at least once every six months provide the primary foster parent or relative caregiver caring for a face-to-face contact with the primary foster parent or relative caregiver may occur at the same time as contact with the children in be seen and interviewed alone. If there are two or more foster children in one foster home with more than one worker, their with the foster parent, in the foster home, to discuss issues The assigned Department or purchase of service agency caseworker shall affecting the children's care.
 - Children Placed in Residential Facilities (e
 - Children placed in residential facilities (group homes or child care least monthly, unless the facility is located more than 50 miles from the caseworker's headquarters. If the facility is more than 50 miles correctional facilities) must be visited by the assigned caseworker at from the caseworker's headquarters, visits shall occur every two other facilities such as mental institutions and
- Children Placed in Foster Care or Relative Care Out of State (
- state in compliance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 328 (Interstate Placement Children who are placed in foster care or relative home care out of of Children) must be visited no less frequently than every twelve months by a caseworker of the Department or of the state in which the

Section 315.120 Family Meetings

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

process. Therefore, caseworkers shall make intensive efforts to persuade and encourage parents to attend the family meetings, especially during the first 90 days, by explaining to them the importance of the family meeting and of attending and cooperating with the process. Casework staff should make every effort when planning family meetings to be flexible and attempt as much as work schedules, transportation issues, availability of interpreters (if the parents' primary language of communication is other than English), and any other barriers that might prevent parents from participating. Parents shall be parents. Caseworkers shall document in the case file all attempts to include Family meetings are a tool intended to engage the family in the planning preferably in the parent's home. Staff shall take into consideration parents' reminded of the court admonishment to cooperate with the Department and that Department and the court as a lack of reasonable progress. After reaching agreement with the parents on the date, time, location, and participants of the Failure to attend family meetings shall also possible to schedule meetings at a time and place where parents can attend, refusal or chronic failure to attend family meetings may be considered a confirmation letter family meeting, the caseworker shall send parents in the family meetings. be documented in the case file.

- The initial family meeting must occur within 30 days after the temporary custody hearing and includes at a minimum: a) Initial Family Meeting
- the caseworker; A)
- the child's custodial parents;
- the non-custodial parent intends to seek custody the non-custodial parent with the following conditions: į)
- the child; and
- there is no danger of violence between the parents; ii)
- no confidential information concerning the custodial shared with the non-custodial parent, unless the custodial parent consents in writing to the sharing of of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department of Children and Family parent, such as mental health information, may be such information as provided in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 431 Services). If the custodial parent does not consent of confidential information, the non-custodial parent excluded from any discussion that information about the custodial parent meeting shall be conducted in segments, with that is confidential; to the release (Confidentiality includes the
 - In addition, at the supervisor's discretion and with the signed the casework supervisor. 2)
- appropriate extended family members including non-custodial consent of the parent, the following may be invited: A)
- foster parents and relative caregivers (see subsections (f), parents who are not interested in seeking custody;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2558

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- (g), (h) and (i) below);
- the child, if emotionally and developmentally appropriate. service providers; and
 - conducted by the The purposes of the initial family meeting, to be Purpose of Initial Family Meeting casework supervisor, are to: ô
 - share information among all participants;
- review the initial and comprehensive assessments;
- discuss and prepare the initial service plan; and determine the permanency goal.
 - Ongoing Family Meetings q)
- Following the initial family meeting, family meetings will be conducted on a flexible schedule, but no less than on a quarterly basis (at least four times a year approximately three months apart). The ongoing family meeting shall include at a minimum:
 - the child's custodial parents; the caseworker;
- the non-custodial parent with the same conditions as
- the casework supervisor at the supervisor's discretion. specified in subsection (a)(1)(c) above;
- However, the supervisor must attend if the non-custodial parent will be attending the meeting;
- the signed In addition, at the supervisor's discretion and with 5
 - appropriate extended family members, including non-custodial consent of the parent, the following may be invited:
 - foster parents and relative caregivers (see subsections (f), parents who are not interested in seeking custody; B)
- (d), (h) and (i) below); service providers; and ົວ
- the child, if emotionally and developmentally appropriate. Purposes of Ongoing Family Meetings (e
 - The purposes of the ongoing family meetings are to:
- assess reasonable efforts on behalf of the Department or the assure disclosure of the expectations of all parties;
 - assess reasonable progress on behalf of the family; purchase of service agency; 3
- best assess whether the plan is serving the health, safety, and interests of the child; 4)
- provide support for decisionmaking that recognizes the child's sense of time, including whether the permanency goal and time Erames for achieving the goal should be continued, and whether services and service providers are effective; 2
- evaluate whether the identified behaviors and conditions are being addressed and whether the parents are engaged in the change share information among the participants; 6)
- engage in planning that involves addressing the needs of the child with appropriate services and establishing realistic time process; 8

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- frames for achievement of tasks and goals; and review clinical material by various service providers. Clinical reports should be obtained and collateral contacts completed prior to the staffing. Professionals should have discussed findings and recomendations with the client/family prior to the meeting to promote open and honest discussion.
- f) Prior to inviting foster parents to the initial family meeting, the caseworker must consider the statutory requirement that protects foster parents addresses and telephone numbers from disclosure. Such information shall not be disclosed to the child's parents at the initial family meeting that occurs within the first 30 days after the temporary euclody hearing.
- g) In deciding whether to invite the foster parents to the meeting, the caseworker shall take into consideration the level of violence or tendency toward vulcance displayed by the child's parents. This shall be assessed during the first 30 days as the caseworker is conducting the comprehensive assessment. The caseworker is conducting the comprehensive
 - from:
 1) Department safety and risk assessments;
- the social history, including information such as the parents arrest history, history of domestic violence, and court records; and
 - 3) the caseworker's own observations.
- h) Information concerning the level or tendency toward violence of the parents may be shared with the foster parents to help them decide whether to attend the initial family meeting. In no event shall the address and telephone number of the foster parents be disclosed at the initial family meeting.
 - For all subsequent family meetings the same violence factor shall be considered when determining whether the foster parent should attend and whether there is any danger to the foster parent by attending the
- The participants in the family meeting will attempt to reach decisions and agree on recommendations by consensus. If a consensus cannot be reached, the final decision rests with the supervisor on all meetings.
 N Documentation of the meeting and report of the

family meeting.

k) Documentation of the meeting and report of the recommendations/decisions is to be made and included in the case record.

Parents have the right to appeal decisions with which they disagree in

accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 337 (Service Appeal Process).

Section 315.130 Developing the Service Plan

Based on the information gathered during the assessment process described in Section 315.100 and through negotiation during the caseworker's contacts, visits, and at the initial family meeting, the caseworker and family shall develop a plan of intervention that is based on the family, strengths and needs and that addresses how the children's needs for health and safety will be

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

met.

- a) Purpose of the Service Plan
- The service plan is a written plan that is established between the Department and the children and family served, and any involved bestvice providers. The purpose of the service plan is to:

formulate goals for the child based on the child's needs for health, safety, and well-being that were identified during the

assessment process;

-) identify what actions the family, the caseworker, caregiver, and others will take to meet the needs of the child and achieve
- identify what additional interventions and services will be provided to the family, the caregiver, and the child in order to meet the child's needs and achieve permanency.

b) State and Federal Requirement Gervice parameters;

- Service plans are required by State [20 ILCS 505/6a] and Federal law (42 U.S.C.A. 675) regardless of whether the child and family are served directly by the Department or through purchase of service providers. The service plan must ensure that the health and safety of the child are the paramount concerns that guide all service.
- placement, and planning provisions.
- The initial service plan shall be completed within 30 days after case opening and must be reviewed at least once every six months thereafter. The service plan shall be changed and updated as the child and family's situation changes and shall be reviewed regularly as specified in Section 315.150 (Revising the Service Plan).
 - d) Contents of the Service Plan
- Service plans shall contain the following information:
 1) the names of the children for whom the Department is legally responsible or to whom the Department is providing services;
- the health and safety factors that have resulted in placement of the children away from the family home and an identification of any problems that are causing continued placement of the children away from the home;
- 3) what outcomes would be considered a resolution to these problems and the strengths the family possesses to achieve these outcomes; the reasons for the out of home placement and the reason why the
 - the reasons for the out of home placement and the reason why the child has been put in his or her current placement, the resources or their support that will be necessary to maintain the placement, and, where a residential placement has been deemed child to the least restrictive, most homelike placement consistent with the child's beet interest can be developed.
- 5) the services to be provided to the parents, for each child while in cate, and the foster parents (if necessary when the child is placed in foster care) that may best resolve these problems;
 - praced in loster care, that may best resolve these problems;

 6) the health care to be provided to the child and the mental health

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

care to be provided to address the child's serious mental health a description of the child's physical, non-educational specialized services the child is receiving or should receive for each disability. If an Individual Treatment Plan (ITP) or Rehabilitative Services Plan exists for the child, To the extent available and accessible, the service plan shall incorporate the disability it shall be attached to the service plan. developmental, educational or mental health records of the child, including: needs as well as

- the names and addresses of the child's health provider;
 - a record of the child's immunizations;
- the child's known medical problems; and ΰ
- Early Intervention, Head Start, or Pre-Kindergarten services for a description of the educational program/services the child is receiving or needs to receive (including information regarding preschool children). If an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) or an Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) exists for a child, the IEP or IFSP shall be included in the record. To the incorporate the education records of the child, including: plan service extent available and accessible, the the child's medications; (7
 - the names and addresses of the child's educational A)
- the child's grade level performance; and
- the child's school record; G G
- who will provide the services, how often they will be provided, an explanation of why these services will meet the needs of the child; and 8)
- if children placed out of the parents' home are placed a distance (more than 150 miles) from the home of the parents or in a different state, the reasons why the placement is substantial 6
- periodically, but not less frequently than every 12 months, by a caseworker of the Department or of the state in which the child has been placed, and that the caseworker submit a report on the state, a requirement that the child be visited if children placed out of the parents' home are placed in in the best interests of the children; visit to the Department; 10)
 - if siblings are placed apart from one another, the reasons why they are placed apart and what efforts are being made to find a joint placement for the sibling group; 11)
- the permanency goal for each child and the reason for selecting goal; 12)
- permanent living arrangement, documentation of the steps in the case of child for whom the permanency plan is adoption or the Department is taking to find and adoptive family permanent living arrangement; other 13)
- 14) in the case of a child for whom the permanency plan is

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2562

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

WOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

.ndependence, a written description of the programs and services the transition from which will help such a child prepare for foster care to independent living;

the responsibilities of the family and the child (when appropriate) in fulfilling the service plan;

15)

- of service providers, if any, to assist the family in fulfilling the service the responsibilities of the Department and purchase 16)
- when children and families are separated, the parent-child and/or sibling visitation plan developed with the family in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 301 (Placement and Visitation Services), if visitation is not prohibited by court order. This plan shall include the time and place of visits, the frequency of visits, 17)
- the time frames for achieving the permanency goal and the objectives to resolve identified problems and the specification of any consequences to the child and family if the time frames the length of visits, and who shall be present at the visits; are not met; 18)
- 19) a statement that the parents or children may disagree with the service plan and that they may have their disagreement recorded;
 - an explanation of how parents or children may request an appeal and fair hearing; and 20)

Section 315.140 Distributing the Service Plan

Copies of the service plan shall be distributed in accordance with the Department's rules on confidentiality (89 Ill. Adm. Code 431, Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department) to:

- Department has filed a petition seeking the termination of parental the parents (unless parental rights have been terminated or rights); a)
 - the putative father, if he is participating in planning for the child; the involved purchase of service providers, including the foster parents or relative home caretakers. Foster parents or relative home caretakers will receive copies of the child's portion of the service Foster parents may be able to receive other portions of the information being presented is essential for understanding the needs of and providing care to the child and the child's family acknowledges provided that service plan involving the child's family (p
- the child, if participating in the planning process; Department);

accordance with the consent provisions of 89 Ill, Adm. Code 431 (Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the

a positive relationship with the foster parents and gives consent

- appropriate Department staff;
- Juvenile Court and all parties when the court has jurisdiction. the guardian ad litem and legal representative of the child; and the g) (g)

The initial service plan must be submitted to the court within 45 days

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

service plan prepared within the prior six months must be submitted to permanency hearing, as required by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 after a child's placement. In addition, the most current revised the court and all parties at least 14 days in advance of the next ILCS 405/2-28].

Section 315.150 Revising the Service Plan

service plan shall be reviewed and revised, if necessary:

- when the current service plan does not address the child's or family's permanency goal is no longer appropriate; when the current a o
 - needs;
 - prior to each administrative or regular case review; prior to each permanency hearing; and G G G
- when there are substantial changes in the family's circumstances.

Section 315.160 Case Reviews and Court Hearings

service agencies are responsible for a case while it is assigned to them. If they receive a case with deficiencies, they have 60 days to bring the case into An important part of the service planning process requiring the caseworker's participation are the reviews and court oversights of the efforts of the permanency goal. Decisions made by the court and by the administrative case review system must be incorporated in the service plan. Recommendations made by the administrative case review system or by the court, if not specifically ordered by the court, shall be given careful consideration by all the parties involved in the service planning process. The Department's responsibilities with regard to case reviews and court hearings are described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 316 (Case Reviews, Court Hearings, and Permanency Hearings). Purchase of Department or its provider agency and the family toward achieving compliance with the requirements of this Part.

SUBPART C: SELECTING THE PERMANENCY GOAL

Section 315,200 Selection of the Permanency Goal

- by the numerical code that is entered into the criteria for selection of each of the goals are included in Sections 315.205 through 315.240. The goals that may be selected for children placed apart from their families are listed below followed in A permanency goal is the desired outcome of intervention and service well-being and best interests of the child. A description and the Department's Child and Youth Centered Information System (CYCIS): is determined to be consistent with the health, Types of Permanency Goals a
- return home pending status hearing (23); 1) return home within five months (21);
 2) return home within 12 months (22);
 3) return home pending status hearing (2

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- of on termination substitute care pending court determination
 - adoption, provided that parental rights have been terminated or parental rights (24);
 - relinguished (25); quardianship (26); (9)

2)

- independence (27); or
- cannot be provided for in a home environment (28). Process for Selection

Q Q

- hearing, the Department or purchase of service agency selects the permanency goal. At the first permanency hearing the Department or purchase of service agency will recommend a permanency goal, During the first 12 months, prior to the first court permanency but the court selects the goal.
 - An initial permanency goal will be established by the Department or purchase of service agency no later than 30 days after the Department takes custody of a child, and only after: 5
 - reviewed and approved by the casework supervisor; and A) an assessment has been completed with the
 - the initial family meeting has been held.

Changing the Permanency Goal

ς υ

- A permanency goal may only be changed:
- the within the first 12 months following case opening at 1) within the first 12 months following case opening by caseworker with the approval of the supervisor; or
- when selected by the court at the permanency hearing pursuant to administrative case review or a decision review; or 5
- Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 105/2-28]. A permanency goal selected by the court cannot be changed without the approval of the court.

Section 315.205 Return Home Within Five Months

- Description a)
- The minor will be returned home by a specific date within five months from the date of case opening or the court permanency hearing at which the goal is set by the court.
- Returning home within five months should be established as the Criteria for Selection (q
- when on the basis of the current assessment and/or a history of service delivery, the parents are willing and able to correct the conditions that led to the child's removal from the home by a permanency goal:
 - when the child's best interests will be served by reunification date within five months; and within five months; or
 - when the goal has been ordered by the court.

Section 315.210 Return Home Within One Year

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

a)

The minor will be in short term care with a continued goal to return parents is substantial, giving particular consideration to the age and home within a period not to exceed one year after the date of case opening or the court permanency hearing and the progress individual needs of the minor.

Returning Home within one year should be established as the permanency Criteria for Selection goal when: (q

- conditions or behaviors necessitating the child's removal from on the basis of the current assessment and family history, the in correcting parent is making substantial progress the home; or
- the parent was not initially cooperative with services, but is now progressing well in services; or 2)
 - need for services is so great that additional time is required; or the parent is cooperating with services, but the 3)
 - the goal has been ordered by the court. 4)

Section 315.215 Return Home Pending Status Hearing

- home pending a status hearing. When the court finds that a parent has not made reasonable progress to date, the court shall identify what in order to justify a finding of reasonable progress and shall set a status hearing to be held not earlier than nine months from the date of adjudication, nor later than 11 months from the date The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return actions the parent and the Department or purchase of service agency of adjudication, during which the parent's progress will again be Description a)
 - Criteria for Selection (q
- the parents have not substantially fulfilled their obligations under the service plan and corrected the conditions that brought This goal may only be selected by the court. It is selected when: the child into care; and
 - nine months have not yet elapsed since adjudication.
- The court tells the parents what they must do to demonstrate reasonable efforts or progress. The court also requires that relevant, appropriate reunification services When the court selects this goal, the court sets a status hearing to review the parents' progress. The date for the status hearing not earlier than nine months from the date of adjudication, nor later than 11 months from the date continue to be available during this time period. adjudication. pe Status Hearing 7 ô
 - after the adjudication, the court determines whether the parents When the court conducts the status hearing at 9 to 2)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2566

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

of "return home." If the court finds that the parents have select the goal "substitute care pending court decision regarding termination of parental rights" based upon the parents' failure "to make reasonable efforts to correct the conditions that were the basis for removal of the child or to make reasonable progress toward the return of the child to the parent within nine months of an adjudication" of neglected, abused or dependent minor." have made reasonable efforts or progress toward attaining Eailed to make reasonable efforts or progress, [750 ILCS 50/1D(m)]

request a legal screening to determine whether the parents have failed to fulfill their obligations under the service plan and failed to correct the conditions that brought the child into care, and the case is approaching nine months since adjudication This goal is not available for selection by a caseworker. However, when the court selects this goal, the caseworker shall or more than nine months have passed since adjudication. 3)

315.220 Substitute Care Pending Court Determination on Termination of Parental Rights Section

- The minor will be in substitute care pending a court's determination Description a)
 - on termination of the parental rights of the minor's parents. Criteria for Selection (q
- Substitute care pending court determination on termination of parental rights may be selected as a permanency goal when a decision has been made to pursue termination of parental rights. This goal must be established when:
 - A request for termination of parental rights has been filed with the court; or
 - The goal has been set by the court; or
- for best interest of the child to empower the guardian to consent to termination of parental rights exist and whether it is in The case successfully passes a legal screening conducted by Department to determine whether sufficient grounds adoption; or
- for termination of parental rights exist and that it is in the best interest of the child to empower the guardian to consent to A State's Attorney decides that sufficient grounds adoption. 4)
- goal may be selected when termination of parental rights is in the child's best interests because of safety concerns, even if the child may not be adopted. This c)
 - If the court grants termination of parental rights, this goal shall be changed to the appropriate goal, as directed by the court and further services directed toward family reunification will not be offered. q)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- Section 315,225 Adoption
- An adoptive home will be sought for the child. Description a)
- permanency goal when parental been terminated or relinquished rights of both parents have 1) . Adoption may be selected as the Criteria for Selection Q)
- A) adoptive surrenders; or through:
- consents, including consents to adoption by a specified
- action by the court to terminate parental rights with the appointment of the Department as guardian with the power berson; or ΰ
 - adoption has been determined to be in the best interest of the consent to the child's adoption; or death; and 5
 - the child, if age 14 years or over, consents to the adoption. child; and 3

Section 315.230 Guardianship

- Description a)
- couple on a permanent basis provided that the return home goals and The guardianship of the minor will be transferred to an individual or the goal of adoption have been ruled out.

Criteria for Selection Q

- relative or foster home caregiver with whom the child has formed 1) the reunification goal and the adoption goal have been ruled out as permanency goals for the child, but the child resides with a an emotional attachment and who is willing to accept legal responsibility for the child and assume a commitment to a Private guardianship may be selected as the permanency goal when:
 - permanent relationship that meets the child's needs over time; or To be eligible for subsidized guardianship, the eligibility criteria described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 302.405 must be met. ordered by the court. Subsidized Guardianship ô

Section 315.235 Independence

a)

- The minor over age 12 will be in substitute care pending independence. Description
- for Independence may be selected as the permanency goal Criteria for Selection years or older: (q
 - A) goals of return home, adoption, and guardianship have been ruled out; and 1) provided that:

2568

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

LLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- either an assessment has been made and the child has demonstrated the ability, capability, and willingness to care for him or herself, has become economically self-sufficient and/or is establishing a family of his or her own: or B
 - provided that: 2)
- or mental disability demonstrates the ability, capability an assessment has been made that a child who has a physical and willingness to care for themselves with proper support; A)
- the child demonstrates the ability to achieve and maintain progress towards independence through continued cooperation with the service plan; or B)
- provided that the goal of independence has been ordered by the court. 3)

Section 315,240 Cannot Be Provided for in a Home Environment

- The minor will be in substitute care because he or she cannot be cared for in a home environment due to extreme or complicated physical or mental disabilities that cannot be sufficiently controlled in a home environment, provided that goals of return home, adoption, and Description
 - Substitute care when a home environment is not appropriate may guardianship have been ruled out. Criteria for Selection Q Q
- for those children who have an extreme or complicated physical or mental disability as diagnosed by a physician and/or psychiatrist and no responsible adult who is able and willing to care for the disability, need continued care in an intermediate or skilled nursing facility, or in a child care institution, provided that for return home, adoption, guardianship, and independence child has been identified. A few children, due to selected as the permanency goal: qoals
- have been ruled out; or
- care for children who cannot be provided for in a home environment is Children with extreme or complicated physical or mental disabilities who require long-term care should not be confused with children who are in group homes or institutions in order to receive intensive, toward correcting problems that significantly interfere with life outside the institution. Substitute not an appropriate permanency goal for children who are receiving short-term, intensive services in a group home or institution. treatment directed when ordered by the court. ΰ

Section 315.245 Concurrent Planning

Description

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

while at the same time making it clear to the child's family that an alternative permanency plan for the child is being developed that will Concurrent planning is a process whereby the Department or purchase of service agency will make reasonable efforts to return the child home within nine months after the child's placement in substitute care, take effect if the parents do not make sufficient progress to enable the return home of their children within nine months.

Criteria for Selection of Cases (q

Concurrent planning must be utilized for a child who has been removed parental from a family that meets the criteria described below unless sufficient evidence exists to seek expedited termination of rights. The criteria are:

the parent has another child for whom parental rights were involuntarily terminated and there have been no significant

- the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a metabolite of a controlled substance, with the exception of controlled substances other child who was adjudicated a neglected minor under Section the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, after which the biological mother had the opportunity to participate in a drug a finding that at birth the child's blood or urine contained any or metabolites of such substances the presence of which in the newborn infant was the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant, and that the biological mother of this child is the biological mother of at least one amount of a controlled substance as defined in Section 102(f) changes in conditions or behaviors in the interim; counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation program; 2-3(c) of 2)
- the family has a history, either through their own efforts or repeated, failed attempts to correct conditions that resulted in with clinical treatment or specialized social services, child maltreatment; 3
- there has been abuse/neglect toward a child who is particularly there has been a single severe incident of abuse and/or neglect; 5 4
- vulnerable given the child's age, developmental stage and/or disability;

a child requires placement and has a sibling in out-of-home care

(9

- the parent has a diagnosed mental illness that renders the parent unable to provide or protect the child and that, upon assessment, because of the current caregiver's abuse or neglect; indicates: 7)
- a history of treatment without response;
- the prognosis that the condition will respond too slowly to meet the child's needs according to the child's age and development; or B B
- the parent in treatment continually disregards medication or parent has a developmental disability that, upon assessment, other treatment interventions; the Û

8

indicates that the parent may be unable to provide for, protect

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

to return the child home are unsuccessful, the Department or nurture the child and the family has no other relatives or or purchase of service agency will consider the alternatives described social supports able or willing to assist in parenting. in Section 315,305 (When Reunification Is Inappropriate). efforts ΙĘ

ΰ

Section 315.250 Applicability of Reunification Services

reunification services will continue to be provided to the parents for this have been terminated), but all other services to the parents toward accomplishing reunification for this child will cease. See 89 Ill. Adm. Code 302.40 for a list of typical reunification services. If there are other children in the home for whom the Department or purchase of service agency is providing Department or purchase of service agency may provide information and referral goal selected by the court is one of the reunification goals, minor. If the court selects a goal other than a reunification goal, services, or other children in substitute care, those services will continue. If there are no other children in the home or in Department custody, the parent-child visitation will continue to occur (unless parental rights services to the parent.

SUBPART D: EVALUATION AND DECISIONMAKING

Section 315,300 Evaluating Whether Children in Placement Should Be Returned

- parents have made reasonable progress in correcting the conditions progress on the part of the parents may include some or all of the When deciding whether to recommend to a court that children in placement should be returned home to their parents' care, the Department or purchase of service agency shall consider whether that led to the removal of their children from the home. Following: a)
 - 1) they have learned and demonstrated their ability to assure the health, safety and development of the child;
- increased capacity to parent and to assure the child's health and doctor's appointments, parent-teacher conferences, group therapy, demonstrated by successful parent-child visits, appropriate involvement in more parental responsibilities (e.g., in recreational activities, better financial management, etc.); 8 involvement
- an ability to care for themselves so that they can meet the needs of the child; 3)
- that lead to a safer and healthier environment for their an improvement in parental choices, decisions and relationships 4)
- children; the recommended services and demonstration their participation in the recommended services and demonstration in change, such as improved parenting, participation 2

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

their acceptance of responsibility for maltreatment of the child counseling sessions; 6

maltreatment on the child;

and show of empathy for the impact of the effects of the

- a better understanding of themselves resulting in an ability to they have learned to ask for and accept help; 6 2
 - identify warning signs and ask for help;
- the presence of an ongoing support network consisting of other family members, neighborhood or community, church, etc.; 6
- demonstration of a willingness to develop a service plan that contains a plan for maintaining the safety of the child at home and an understanding of the merits of the plan. 10)
- The Department or purchase of service agency shall consider the following as examples of a lack of reasonable progress on the part of the parents to correct the conditions that led to the removal of their children from the home and as good reasons to consider alternatives to Q Q
- parent has an ongoing pattern as a perpetrator of domestic or initiates new relationships in which there is violence and refuses to participate actively in violence; and/or services
- parent continues to reside with someone dangerous to the child and refuses to separate after having been advised of the dangers; 5)
- parent has an ongoing pattern as a victim of domestic violence to separate from the batterer or initiates new relationships in which there is violence and refuses to separate; and refuses 3)
- purchase of service agency and other community resources, housing housekeeping standards that are a threat to health or safety or to seek suggested economic resources when lack of resources is parent fails to remedy, with the assistance of the Department or a major barrier; and/or ö 4)
 - parent continually misses visits with children, continually is openly rejecting of the child or abusive or continually upsets children during visitation by verbal abuse, eliciting guilt, or coming late for visits, or while visiting appears uninterested or by making unrealistic promises; and/or 2
- in ability to parent due to developmental disability has failed to make efforts or is unable to demonstrate skills necessary to ensure the health and safety parent who is restricted of the child; and/or 9
- addiction prevents him/her from parenting; and/or 8

parent's lifestyle continues to center around drugs/alcohol

2

- mother gives birth to a second or subsequent substance exposed
 - or more, attempts to reunite them have been unsuccessful parent has other children who have been in foster care for infant; and/or months 6

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2572

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- parent continually misses appointments, cancels appointments with and conditions have not changed substantially; and/or
- other service or treatment providers, or fails to be involved in Department staff or purchase of service agency staff or staff of the treatment; and/or
- service plan or cooperate with the provisions of the service plan or meet conditions established by the court that would, if the parent cooperated, correct the conditions that threatened the parent otherwise fails to fulfill the tasks outlined in 11)
 - purchase of service agency shall not recommend returning children home if parental concern for the child is shown only by examples that include but are not limited to: health, safety, and well-being of the children. Department or ô
 - occasional, sporadic visits and contacts;
- elaborate or expensive gifts on holidays or birthdays; or
- actions consistent with their health, safety and well-being or by statements of concern for the children that are not supported preparations for their return home.

Section 315.305 When Reunification Is Inappropriate

- conditions that led to the removal of the child within the time frames required goal of return home that was assigned by the Department If the parents fail to demonstrate reasonable progress in correcting and/or the court, the following alternatives to return home shall be by the permanency with the parents:
 - voluntary surrender of parental rights for purpose of freeing the child for adoption;
 - consent to the adoption of the child by a specified person; involuntary termination of parental rights; Q)
 - c
- private guardianship. q)

Section 315,310 Termination of Services and Planning for Aftercare

- service planning. From its earliest contacts with children and families, the Department or purchase of service agency shall focus on In addition, when the Department is legally responsible for a child, the Department Planning for the termination of services is an integral part of all purchase of service agency shall also focus on when and how the Department's custody quardianship and what aftercare services will be provided. when services to the children and families shall end. be discharged from the child shall a)
- Department or purchase of service agency shall provide services for at If the child will be returned home from substitute care, least six months following return home of the child. (q
- to closing a case, the Department or purchase of service agency Prior G
- 1) conduct a review of the child's safety that includes:

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULE

- a child safety and risk assessment protocol to include all members of the household, including a CANTS and LEADS check of all adults who reside or frequent the home; and A)
- interviews with relatives, friends, or other persons who provide a support network for the family; â
- review all medical, school, clinical, and social service reports; interview and observe the child alone out of the presence of the 3)
 - careqiver;
- conduct a family meeting as described in Section 315.120; 4)
- petition the court for termination of the Department's custody or guardianship; and 2
- complete a final service plan that outlines how the health, safety, and well-being of the children will be ensured and what aftercare services are needed. (9

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Literacy Grant Program Heading of the Part: 7
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3040 Code Citation: 2)
- Adopted Action: Amendment Section Numbers: 3040.200 3040.210 3040.220 3040.130 3040.140 3040.150 3040.160 3040.170 3040.230 3040.240 3
- Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the State Library Act [15 ILCS 320] and the Illinois Literacy Act [15 ILCS 322]

4)

- Effective Date of Amendments: January 26, 1999 2)
- Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? (9
- Yes Does this amendment contain incorporation by reference?

7

- reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection. 8
- Notice(s) of Proposal published in Illinois Register: September 25, 1998; 22 Ill. Reg. 16972. 6
- Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these rules? 10)
- Minor nonsubstantive wording and punctuation changes were made, as requested by JCAR. Difference(s) between proposal and final version: 11)
- Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? 12)
- Will this amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? 13)
- Are there any amendments pending on this Part? 14)

on Illinois Register Citation		
Adopted Actic	New Section	New Section
Section Numbers	3040.400	3040.450

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Summary and purpose of amendments: Funded programs are more responsible serve the changing needs of adult literacy students. Program performance becomes the primary criteria for funding recommendations. At the Literacy monitors on funded programs are taken into consideration while making decisions on future funding. Changes also give the State Library the legislation (P.A. 90-0783) allowing the workplace literacy grant monies to to the Illinois State Library for providing quality literacy programs that Advisory Board's request, reports from the Literacy Office staff and grant authority to require audits if interim financial reports or the monitor's show cause for an audit. Changes also reflect recent be used for prospective, as well as current, employees. evaluation 15)

pe Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall directed to: 16)

kbloomb@library.sos.state.il.us 217/782-8261 fax 217/785-0052 Communications & Planning Illinois State Library Associate Director for 300 S. Second Street Kathleen Bloomberg

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

Springfield, IL 62701-1796

SECRETARY OF STATE

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2576

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES SUBTITLE B: CULTURAL RESOURCES CHAPTER I: SECRETARY OF STATE

LITERACY GRANT PROGRAM PART 3040

LITERACY PROVIDER PROGRAM SUBPART A:

Definitions 3040.100 3040.120 3040.110 Section

Award of Grants and Recordkeeping Review of Grant Applications Application for Grant Cancellation of Grant 3040.130 3040.140 3040.150

Fiscal Audit Procedures Other Requirements Invalidity 3040.160 3040.170 3040.180 SUBPART B: WORKPLACE LITERACY PROGRAM

Application for Grant Definitions Purpose 3040,200 3040.210 3040.220 Section

Award of Grant, Financial Reports, and Program Progress Reports Review of Grant Applications 3040.240 3040.230

Cancellation of Grant Other Requirements 3040.250 3040.260

Invalidity

3040.270

SUBPART C: FAMILY LITERACY PROGRAM

2040.300 Section

Eliqible Applicants Definitions Purpose 2040.310 2040.320

Grant Applications 2040.330 AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the State Library Act [15 ILCS 320] and the Illinois Literacy Act [15 ILCS 322].

1985, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 10 Ill. Reg. 4916, effective March 11, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17258, effective October 15, 1987; amended at
 15 Ill. Reg. 18757, effective December 17, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13084, Emergency rules adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 15563, effective October 2,

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective August 15, 1992; amended at 17 III. Reg. 7234, effective May 10, 1993; amended at 18 III. Reg. 4990, effective March 9, 1994; amended at 20 III. Reg. 5899, effective April 9, 1995; amended at 21 III. Reg. 2408, effective Pebruary 3, 1997; amended at 21 III. Reg. 11167, effective Angust 11, 1997; amended at 23 III. Reg. 1167, effective Angust 11, 1997;

SUBPART A: LITERACY PROVIDER PROGRAM

Section 3040.130 Review of Grant Applications

a)

The LAB shall review all grant applications which are designed to

- b) The LAB will use the following selection criteria: 1) Whether the need for literacy services in the community is
- demonstrated and how the applicant has addressed the need.

 1) Whether the extent of cooperation and coordination by the grant applicant of its program with similar programs provided by other organizations in the community is clearly stated.
- 3) Whether the plan of operation contains a specific statement of project goals and objectives, the methods used to achieve these goals and objectives, the number of students to be served, and the number of administrative and instructional personnel necessary to serve the targeted student population.
- 4) Whether the proposed budget is reasonable in view of the proposed goals of the project, and the budget is adequate to support the
- Whether the proposed project contains evaluation methods and procedures which will produce quantifiable data regarding preand post-testing of students to evaluate student progress, record-Keeping procedures for students, and volunteer
- participation.

 (6) Whether the persons managing the project have experience, training or education to combat illiteracy, and how much time will be spent by these managers on the project, including at least a bachbot's degree and prior experience in the field of education or management.
- 7) What plans are presented in the grant application to continue the project after the grant funds have been expended.

 c) The criteria listed in subsection (b) of this Section will be available and assigned most orier to the Tab when the head of the continued or the continued
- c) The criteria listed in subsection (b) of this Section will be evaluated and assigned point value by the LAB. When-highest-perforting and-point-value-will-be-assigned-to-subsections-(b)(2),-(b)(3),-and (b)(4),-which-will-haw-point-values-of-ten-ean.—Ubbsections-(b)(4),-the (b)(4),-which-will-haw-point-values-of-ten-ean.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

The LAB shall not select any grant application nor award any public funds to any grant applicant which:

q)

- Does not certify or state that it will comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act (#III--Rev-Statt-1899+rch--69r-par--1-101-et seq+) [75 LICS 5/4-161-et-seq-].
- 2) Users as its staff or management personnel persons who have been convicted of any felonies involving moral turpitude, embez2lement, theft, sexual offense, fraud, and misrepresentation under laws of the United States, Illinois, or any other state, or have been convicted of bribery in violation of Section 10.1 of the Illinois Purchasing Act (#IH:-Rev:-Stat:-1991;-ch:-1297-perriaga-eh-1790 ILCS 505/40-11.
- 3) Has as its managers employees of the Office of the Secretary of State.
- 4) Has been disqualified and has its grant cancelled in previous years for false application statements, failure to adhere to the grant plan as approved by Tabs failure to adhere to the grant plan as laptroved by Tabs failure to complete reporting requirements eatisfactorilly, misappropriation of thinds, or any volation of this Part as determined by the Secretary.
 - e) The LAB shall not award more than one grant under Subpart A of this Part to any one applicant in the same fiscal year.

(Source: JANT 276-5995 at 23 111. Reg. 2574 = , effective

Section 3040.140 Award of Grants and Recordkeeping

- a) The LAB will make a recommendation to the Secretary of State as to which grant applications shall be approved, and-the-amount--of--pebbite funds--to--be--awarded--to--fund-each-grant-application based upon the criteria in Section 3040.130.
 - b) The LAB shall make its recommendations on December 1 for Fiscal Year 1986 and July 1 for Fiscal Year 1987 and thereafter.
- c) The Secretary of State shall make his or her final decision upon each recommendation as soon as possible within 60 days after the recommendation is presented to the Secretary. When Secretary of Secretary and the shall approve or disapprove the recommendations of the LABB-based upon which the Act and the releash as the recommendations to be consistent with the Act and the raties of this Part.
- d) The final approved grant applications and the funding determination shall constitute the Literacy Provisor Grant Program, which shall be a public record, as shall be the grant applications, whether approved or not, and shall be subject to disclose pursuant to the Preedom of Information Act (Hitz-Rev. Stat. 2991. 415. ILSS 14072-et-seq.) and the rules of the Secretary of State found at 2 113, Adm. Code 551.
 - e) Approved grant applicants shall submit to the State Library, Office of the Secretary of State, <u>guch reports as deemed necessary by the</u>

TOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Literacy Advisory Board and Illinois State Library staff to assure project accountability. at-least-quarterly-each-fiscal-year;

- A--quarterly--financial--report--which--shall-state-the-amount-of money-expended-to-date-in-each-line-item-of-the-approved--program
- A--quarterly--statistical--report--which-shall-state-at-least-the the-Secretary-of-State;-at-least-semi-annually--each--fiscal--year;--a semi-annual--narrative--report--on-a-schedule-established-by-the-State Approved-grant-applicants-shall-submit-to-the-State-bibrary,-Office-of Dibrary...-The-semi-annual-narrative-reports-shall-state;-at-least; numbers-of-students-and-volunteers-in-the-programŧ
- The number of students served to the date of the report (with a description--of--their-agesy-sexy-educational-levely-and-language proficiency)----The-number-of-students-served-shall--be--separated into-two-categories:
 - the-number-of-students-referred-to-other-programs;-and 本
- The-names-of-the-students-shall-be-confidential-and-released-only the-number-actually-taught-by-the-applicant-亩
 - For-audit-purposes-
- age_-number-of-training-session,-and-the-amount-of-volunteer-time The--total--number-of-volunteers-recruited,-describing-their-sex Where-the-students-are-being-taught-43
 - The -name -of-the -community-coalition-formedy-if-anyexpended-to-date-44
- What-public-awareness-efforts-were-undertaken-by-the--program--to the-date-of-the-report;
 - What--has--been--the--most-successful-or-positive-activity-of-the What-problems, -if-any, -have-occurred; project. 49 ##

To-what-extent-the-project-goals-and-objectives-have-been-met--to

- A--final-audit-shall-be-submitted-by-each-grant-recipient-to-the-State bibraryy-0ffice-of-the-Secretary-of-Statey-on-or-before-September-i-of date,-and-if-not,-why-not-46
- f)h The decision of the Secretary of State upon any grant application shall be a final decision for the purpose of the Administrative Review each-calendar-year-for-the-previous-Piscal-Year-s-program; Law [735 ILCS 5/3-101-et-seq=].

25 74 = Reg. 111, (Source: Amended at 1999)

effective

Section 3040.150 Cancellation of Grant

1) Required reports and data Financialy-statisticaly--and--narrative reports are not submitted as required by Section 3040.140(e). and {£}--or--i£--the--previous--£iscai--year-s--audity-as-required-by A grant shall be cancelled if: a)

Section-3040.140(f)y-is-not--received--by--September--i--and--the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2580

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

fiscal-year. Grant programs shall receive one 30 day notice requesting compliance with this Section before the grant shall be program--has--a--grant-under-which-it-is-operating-in-the-current

- embezzlements of funds by the grant program operator and/or its An audit -- or -- the interim financial report shows reports-show or misappropriation sach as irregularities, employees and staff. financial 5)
 - The grant program fails to meet its stated goals, 43
- The grant program managers are convicted of any felony or misdemeanor.
- shows program irregularities or The grant program fails to operate properly and effectively. monitor's evaluation 6 5
- cancellation, the Secretary shall send a notice by certified, non-compliance with this Part. Q Q
- all unexpended public funds to the Secretary within 30 days after of Any public funds not returned shall be the subject of a collection return receipt requested mail to the grant program, which shall return the date of the cancellation notice. ς σ
 - effective action by the Attorney General of Illinois. Reg. 111.

(Source: Amended 1990

Section 3040.160 Fiscal Audit Procedures

Government-Printing-Office,-Washington,-B.C.-20402.--.A--copy--of--this On-or-before--September--1--of--each--yeary--the The literacy grant recipient may be asked by the State Library to present copies of past individual programs, must--conduct--an--audit-of-the-program-and-its expenditure-of-the-grant-funds.--Grant-funds-shail--be--accounted--for using--the-modified-accrual-accounting-method---The-State-Dibrary-will literacy--grant-recipient-shall-select-an-independent-certified-public accountant-to-perform-the-audit-in-accordance-with-the--United--States General--Accounting--Office--Government-Auditing-Standards---Standards for-Audit-of--Governmental--Organizations,--Programs,--Activities--and Punctions--(Wellow--Book),--1994--revision,--no--later-editions:--This document-can-be-obtained-through-the-Superintendent-of-Bocuments;-U-5document--is--aiso--maintained--for--public-inspection-at-the-Illinois State-Libraryy-300-South-Second-Streety-Springfieldy--Illinois--6270lr The--results--of--this--audit--must-be-submitted-to-the-State-bibrary; Office-of-the-Secretary--of--State---by--September--i--of--each--year-Pailure---to--submit-the-audit-by-the-September-1-deadline-shall-result in-immediate-forfeiture-to-the-Secretary-of-State-of-184-of-the--grant award....-Failure-to-conduct-the-audit-or-failure-to-report-the-results add-funds-to-budgets-of-grant-recipients-to-pay-for-audit-costs.---The to-the-State-Dibrary-shall-result--in--cancellation--of--any--existing audits or require that an audit of grant funds be performed a)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

grants...The -State -Eibrary -shall-withhold-10%-0f-the -grant-funds-until receipt-and-approval-of-the -final-program-and-financial-reports-

- b) The State Library shall withhold 10% of the grant funds until receipt and approval of that Drocram and financial reports. The provisions—of-this—Section—will-not-be-applicable to-entittes-that failt under the endit authority of the Auditor General of Illinois.

(Source: Amenagd at 23 III. Reg. 2574

effective

Section 3040.170 Other Requirements

a) Testing

- 1) Plans for pre- and post-testing of students must be attached to the proposal application. The Sloson Oral Reading Test-Revised (SORT-R), which can be ordered from Slosson Educational Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 280, East Aurora NY 1405-0280, must be used in student testing for semi-annual reports submitted to the State Library, Office of the Secretary of State. Programs
- Foreign Service Institute Oral Proficiency Interview (FSI) (also professionally accepted tests must be used, such as the Henderson ordered from Regents/Prentice Hall, Order Department, 200 Old Tappan Road, Old Tappan NJ 07675; the ESLOA Oral Assessment, which can be ordered from Literacy Volunteers of America, Inc. 5795 Widewater Parkway, Syracuse NY 13214; the Comprehensive English Language Skills Assessment (CELSA), which can be ordered from Association of Classroom Teacher Testers, 1136 Clement Street, San Francisco CA 94118; the Test of English Proficiency Level (TEPL), which can be ordered from Language Teacher's Center, P.O. Box 98, The Sea Ranch CA 95497; the Basic English Skills Test (BEST), which can be ordered from Center for Applied Linguistics, 1118 22nd Street, NW, Washington DC 20037; the known as ILR), which can be ordered from ETS, Princeton NJ 08541; the New York State Placement Test (NYS-Place Test), which can be ordered from The University of the State of New York, The State Education Department, Division for Program Development, Albany, In the case of English As a Second Language (ESL) projects, are encouraged to use additional tests for their own purposes. Moriarty ESL/Literacy Placement (HELP) List, which can 2)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2582

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

New York 12234; and the Basic Inventory of Natural Language (BINL), which can be ordered from CHEC point Systems, Inc., 1520 North Waterman Avenue, San Bernardino CA 92404. All tests used must be described in the proposal. Results must accompany semi-annual and final reports.

- 3) In the case of students who enroll for math assistance only, the TABE math test, which can be ordered from CTB/McGraw Hill, 20 RYAR Ranch Road, Monterey CA 93940, must be used in testing for semi-amnual reports submitted to the State Library, Office of the Secretary of State.
- Equipment

 1) Any equipment purchased by a literacy program from grant funds shall be the property of the State Library for a period of two

Q

- 2) Any equipment is no large any equipment is no large quipment purchased from grante for literacy program purposes, shall longer used by the grantee for literacy program purposes, shall be returned to the State Library. The equipment is "transferable property" as defined in Section 1.04 of the State Property Control Act [30 ILCS 605#z+84]. The equipment shall be disposed
 - of pursuant to the State Property Control Act [30 ILCS 605].

 C) No literacy grant program shall purchase with grant funds any equipment without the prior written consent and approval of the State Library. Approval will be granted by the State Library if the grantee demonstrates that the purchase is essential to the program and cannot
- be funded in any other way.

 We literacy program shall transfer funds within the approved grant budget in excess of 10% of the budget line item from which the funds are transferred, without the prior written approval of the State Library. Approval will be granted by the State Library when justification is shown for why the transfer is necessary and how it will affect the goals and objectives of the project. Unapproved expenditures in excess of 10% of a budget line will not be paid for by
- the grait.

 e) Costs for purchase of consultant services will not be allowed in the proposal budget unless the specific expertise required is not available at the applicant's agency or the State Library, Office of the Secretary of State. Justification must be provided if consultant services are purchased and a complete describtion of the work to be performed must also be provided. The proposed consultant must be mutually acceptable to both the grantee and State Library, Office of the Secretary of State, based on the consultant's prior experience and experience and experience.
- A literacy grant monitor shall make a minimum of one site visit during the fiscal year. Additional site visits may be made at the discretion of the Literacy Office (for such reasons as poor recordsceping, fiscal irregularities, monitor's/staff's request after viewing narrative reports, request by literacy program). Literacy monitor shall be evaluate program effectiveness as directed by the LAB. It shall be

£)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- the responsibility of the grant monitor to:
- 1)24 Review the grant budget and expenditures in the project to date. 1) Review-the-process-of-the-budget-
- 2)37 Verify that the project plan is being implemented according to the proposal approved by the LAB.
 - 3)47 Submit a written report on the progress of the project State Library Literacy Office following each site visit.

effective 25 74 = : Reg. 111. 23 (Source: Amended 1998

SUBPART B: WORKPLACE LITERACY PROGRAM

Section 3040.200 Purpose

- The Workplace Literacy Program is part of the Literacy Grant Program established by Section 7.2 of the State Library Act (###--Rew--Stata)
- The purpose of the workplace literacy program is to promote working providers of all types to reduce adult illiteracy in Illinois through grant awards which will be made to businesses who propose to contract relationships between employers and Illinois adult educational 19917-ch:-1287-par;-107;27 [15 ILCS 320/7;2]. q
- employees to determine the extent of need for a workplace employees who read, write, comprehend, and/or compute below the 10th grade level; or, who have inadequate basic skills, or who are or would be unable to perform their jobs effectively, or who or prospective are ineligible for career advancement due to an identified lack with adult educational providers to do one or more of the following: or Assess educational skill levels of employees literacy program for their adult employees
- Develop plans for implementation of a workplace literacy program for their adult employees or prospective employees who read, write, comprehend, and/or compute below the 10th grade level; of basic skills below 10th grade level; -5)
- Implement a workplace literacy program for their adult employees or prospective employees who read, write, comprehend, and/or compute below the 10th grade level; 3
- Provide support services for a workplace literacy program referral procedures, and other consulting services directly including training in program management, training in teaching methodologies, diagnostic testing for learning disabilities, related to development and implementation of a workplace literacy 4)
- applicant with funds at least equal to the amount of public funds awarded. All combined funds must be used for the purpose set forth in Public funds awarded under this grant program must be matched by the the grant application and for which the public funds are awarded. ô

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

25 74 E., effective Reg. 111. 23 at 7001 0 8 NAL Source: Amended

Section 3040.210 Definitions

library, volunteer or community-based organization, or a coalition thereof which currently provides instruction in literacy to persons 16 'Adult Educational Provider" means an education agency, association, years or older who read below a tenth (10th) grade level. 'Adult Employee" means an individual in Illinois who has exceeded the maximum age for compulsory schooling (16 stxteen), is not currently enrolled in school (Article 26 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 26]), and is employed by the business applicant.

submitted to the Literacy Office, Illinois State Library, Office of submitted by the legal entity responsible for the disbursement of 'Application" means the written request for a workplace literacy grant the Secretary of State pursuant to this Part. Applications shall public funds.

Not-for-Profit Corporation Act of 1986 comprised of members with a Association" means any organization incorporated under the General common purpose and having a structure in conformity with that Act. "Business" means a private, legal entity or group of entities which or represents workers and is a corporation, a sole proprietorship, a limited liability company, or a partnership. 'Coalition" means a structured cooperative effort between a library community-based organization or organizations, and association or associations, or any combination thereof at the local or regional system, library or libraries, education agency or agencies,

volunteer organizations, located in an Illinois community, which provides services to citizens or private within that community and the surrounding area. "Community-based Organization" means a including organization, not-for-profit

business will contract to perform any or all of the services necessary for the development or implementation of a workplace literacy program. 'Contractual Agency" means the educational provider(s) with whom the

'Diagnostic Testing" means testing methods which indicate whether an adult employee or prospective employee has visual, auditory, or basic learning disabilities.

2584

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Educational Skills Assessment" means testing methods which measure employees or prospective employee, including reading, writing, comprehension, and computation the education skills possessed by adult

employing for work purposes two or more persons not members of the "Employer" means a private business, a government, or any entity employer's immediate family.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the State of Illinois.

"Illiteracy" means the inability to read, write, comprehend, and/or compute above the 9.9 grade level. "Illiterate Employee <u>or Prospective Employee</u>" means an adult whose minimal skills in reading, writing, comprehension, and/or computation preclude the individual from functioning in the workplace.

software programs which are used in teaching adult employees or computation skills or which supplement the teaching of such skills. prospective employees basic reading, writing, comprehension, and 'Instructional Materials" means written materials

oĘ "LAB" means the Literacy Advisory Board established by Section 7.2 the State Library Act [15 ILCS 32077+2]. "Library" means the main facility for a tax-supported public library within an Illinois library system.

to read, write, comprehend, and/or compute above the 9.9 grade level. "Literacy" means the ability of an individual

"Secretary of State" means the Illinois Secretary of State.

"State Library" means the Illinois State Library, a department of the Illinois Secretary of State established pursuant to the State Library Act [15 ILCS 320]. "Workplace Literacy Program" means a structured program which provides direct instructional services in reading, writing, comprehension, and/or computation to adult employees or prospective employees.

2574== Reg. 111. 23 (Source: Ayended 1995

Section 3040.220 Application for Grant

A request for a grant shall be submitted to the Literacy Office in a)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

writing postmarked no later than March 15 for each fiscal year. Applicants shall use the forms prepared and made available by the Secretary of State for this purpose. Applications not submitted on time or on the required forms shall not be considered for funding by

- Applications shall be submitted to the Literacy Office, Illinois State Library, 431 South Forth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701. Û (q
 - Applications shall be reviewed by the LAB. Awards shall be made on or after July 1st for the fiscal year then commencing.
 - Grants shall not exceed \$10,000 to any one grant applicant.
 - nine Applications must be submitted in one (1) original and ĝ (e

(6)

- The grant period shall be the fiscal year. £)
- Applications shall include the following information: 6
- The name and address of the business submitting the grant application.
- the business who will be responsible for administration of the The name, title, address and telephone number of the person program. 5)
 - responsible for proper safeguarding of the grant funds. If a Identification Number (FEIN), and signature of the fiscal officer at the business who will receive any approved grant and be government employer does not have a FEIN, then some other Federal address, telephone number, name, 3
 - The term of the workplace literacy program. identifying number must be given.
- The total amount of grant money requested for the workplace 2 6
- The total amount of funds which the business applicant will contribute to the workplace literacy program as a matching supplies, instructional materials and other related expenditures, but not to include overhead costs such as space, heat, lights and equipment, including personnel, literacy program. contribution,
- A Certification of Assurance signed by the Fiscal Officer which indicates that the business applicant has sufficient funds to pay the business matching share of the program cost. 7
 - A brief and explicit statement of the purpose and goals of 8
 - A detailed statement of the plan of operation of the workplace achieving whether the proposed plan will include an educational skills implementation of a workplace literacy program, support services goals including the anticipated number who will be involved, assessment, development of a workplace literacy for literacy program and the proposed timeline employees or prospective employees workplace literacy program. objectives and 6
- 10) A statement about the adult educational provider(s) with whom the for a workplace literacy program, or all of the above.

2588

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

business applicant will contract to provide services necessary for the successful operation of the workplace literacy program including the name and address of the contracting agency, the name and telephone number of the agency party who will sign the contractual agreement and be responsible for obligations agreed upon in the contract, and a brief description of the agency or organization, specifically its qualifications for providing the

A statement outlining where workplace literacy program activities agreed upon contractual services. will take place and how often. 11)

program including the types of records which will be kept, the the person who will be responsible for evaluating the progress 12) A statement detailing plans to evaluate the workplace literacy person who will be responsible for maintaining such records, and

A statement of assurances signed by the Fiscal Agent of the business and the Fiscal Agent of the adult educational provider that the terms of the contract are mutually agreeable and the services described in the contract will be provided. and outcome of the workplace literacy program. 13)

14) A statement of plans for continuation of the workplace literacy program, where needed as determined by the business applicant,

after grant funds have been expended.

111. 23 (Source: JAN 26 1995

Section 3040.230 Review of Grant Applications

The LAB shall review all grant applications which are designed to provide an-employee educational skills assessments assessment, or develop plans for, or implement, or provide support services for literacy to adult employees or prospective employees over the age of sixteen-(16) who have inadequate basic skills and who are or would be currently unable to perform their jobs effectively or are ineligible for career advancement due to an identified lack of basic skills below workplace literacy programs, which will provide instruction

The LAB will use the following selection criteria: the 10th grade level. (q

- goals and objectives, the number of employees or prospective employees to be involved, and the number of administrative and instructional personnel necessary to serve the targeted employee Whether the plan of operation contains a specific statement of program goals and objectives, the methods used to achieve these
- Whether the proposed budget is reasonable in view of the proposed project, and whether the business applicant has adequately described how it will match the request for public funds with its goals of the project and the budget is adequate to support the 5

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a workplace literacy program, or the implementation of a literacy literacy program which have been proposed. Quantifiable data hours, employee instructional hours, employee release hours and Whether the business applicant has outlined evaluation methods which will produce quantifiable data regarding the results of the employee educational assessment, or the development of plans for or the support services for a workplace should include employees pre- and post-test scores, employee test employee progress as applicable. workplace program, 3)

Whether the adult educational provider with whom the business applicant will contract has experience and expertise in providing the services agreed upon, including qualified personnel and the 4)

administrative capacity to support that personnel.

What plans are presented in the grant application to continue the program after the grant funds have been expended, if the business applicant determines there is a need. 2)

(b)(2) = 15 points; (b)(3) = 10 points; (b)(4) = 10 points; (b)(5) = 5The criteria listed in subsection (b) of this Section will be evaluated and assigned point value as follows: (b)(1) = 10 points; G

The LAB shall not select any grant application or award any public funds to any grant applicant which: points. g)

1) Does not certify or state that it will comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act (###:-Rew:-Stat:-1991;-ch:--68;--par:--1-181--et seq: } [775 ILCS 5/1-101-et-seq:].

Uses as its staff or management personnel persons who have been embezzlement, theft, sexual offense, fraud, and misrepresentation under laws of the United States, Illinois, or any other state, or have been convicted of bribery in violation of Section 50-5 of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500] 10-1-of-the--Illinois Purchasing-Act-(30-Ib6S-505/10-1). of any felonies involving moral convicted 5

Has been disqualified and had its grant cancelled in previous years for false application statements, failure to adhere to the Has as its managers employees of the Office of the Secretary of grant plan as approved by LAB, misappropriation of funds, or any 3) 4)

2574= = effective Reg. 111. (Source: Amended at 23

violation of this Part as determined by the Secretary.

Section 3040.240 Award of Grant, Financial Reports, and Program Progress Reports

which grant applications shall be approved and the amount of public The LAB will make a recommendation to the Secretary of Stats as to (a

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

to fund each grant application based upon the criteria in Section 3040.230. funds to be awarded

- shall approve or disapprove the recommendations of the Literacy Office The Secretary of State shall make his or her final decision upon each as soon as possible within 60 days after the recommendation is presented to the Secretary. The Secretary of State based upon whether the Secretary determines the recommendations to be consistent with Section 5 of the State Library Act [15 ILCS 32075] and The LAB shall make its recommendations by July 1 for each Fiscal Year. recommendation (q ô
- shall constitute the Workplace Literacy Grant Determination, which shall be a public record, as shall be the grant applications, whether approved or not, and shall be subject to disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140] and the rules of the Secretary The final approved grant application and the funding determination this Part. q)
- Approved grant applicants shall submit to the Literacy Office the following reports: quarterly financial reports; midterm and final of State found at 2 Ill. Adm. Code 551. program progress reports. e
- The quarterly financial reports shall state the amount of money expended to date in each line item of the approved program budget to date by the business amount of money expended funds. applicant as matching and the
 - The midterm and final program progress reports shall state, at least: 5)
- (A) For an employee educational assessment, the number of employees or prospective employees tested, the method of testing used, the number of hours spent in testing, the results of that testing, the need for instructional services indicated as a result of that testing, if any, and the plans of the business applicant for addressing that need.
- hours for employees instruction, the method of instruction provided, the amount of release time which For development of plans for a workplace literacy program, be served, how this number was determined, location of where employees -- will -- receive instruction, the target number of will be allowed for employees who receive instruction, if the target number of employees or prospective employees any, and when the workplace literacy program will begin. which will be (B)
 - number of employees or prospective employees served to the the report, the net gain in educational education skills of each employee or prospective employee receiving amount of release time allowed employees who have received (C) For implementation of a workplace literacy program, the instruction, pre- and post-test scores of-each-emptoyee receiving-instruction, the number of hours each employee has spent in instruction, prospective employee

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2590

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- through the support services, and the impact of support services rendered, the prospective employees served (D) For support services provided to a workplace literacy services on the workplace literacy program. program, the type and extent of number of employees or prospect
- problems, if any, have occurred in the delivery of these services, and to what extent the goals and objectives of For all types of contractual services listed above, what has been the most positive outcome of the services, what these services have been met to the date of the report. (E)
- cancellation of the grant. Grant recipients shall receive one Failure to submit the required reports shall be cause for thirty-(30) day notice requesting compliance with this Section before the grant shall be cancelled. 3)
- The final financial and program progress reports shall be submitted by each grant recipient to the Literacy Office on or before July 15 of each calendar year for the previous Fiscal Year's program.
 - The decision of the Secretary of State upon any grant application shall be a final decision for the purpose of the Administrative Review Law [735 ILCS 5/Art. III]. б Б

effective Reg. 111. 23 (Source: Amended at

2591

99

2592

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program Heading of the Part: 7
- Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 2775 5
- Adopted Action: Section Numbers: 2775.10 2775.20 3
- 2775.50 2775.60

2775.30 2775.40 New New

New New New

- 2775.70
- Statutory Authority: Implementing the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act [110 ILCS 979] and authorized by Section 20(f) of the Higher Education Student 4)
- Effective Date of Rules: February 1, 1999 2

Assistance Act [110 ILCS 947/20(f)].

- Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No (9
- Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? 2
- material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available any including A copy of these adopted rules, for public inspection. 8
- Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 6
- 22 Ill. Reg. 16444 September 18, 1998,

Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these rules? No

10

- Difference(s) between proposed and final version: A number of minor technical changes were made in response to JCAR staff suggestions and to 2775.50(c)(5) was revised in order to provide contract beneficiaries with 10 years in which to use their benefits following the first date of originally proposed, time served in the military was counted against the In addition, the military. substantive change was made in response to public comment. enrollment, excluding any active duty time served in conform to the State's codification requirements. 10-year limit. 11)
- Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes 12)
- Emergency rules were published at 22 Ill. Reg. 16652, with an effective Will this rulemaking replace emergency rules currently in effect? Yes. 13)

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

date of September 11, 1998.

- Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No 14)
- of the new Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program. This rulemaking sets forth the participant eligibility criteria, program procedures, and numerous These rules govern the administration specific attributes of the prepaid tuition contracts to be issued under Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: this program. 15)
- Information and questions regarding these adopted rules shall be directed 16)

Illinois Student Assistance Commission Deputy Program Officer Deerfield, IL 60015 1755 Lake Cook Road Thomas A. Breyer 847) 948-8500 The full text of the adopted rules begins on the next page.

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION TITLE 23: CHAPTER XIX:

ILLINOIS PREPAID TUITION PROGRAM PART 2775

Participant Eligibility Summary and Purpose Definitions 2775.40 2775.10 2775.20 2775.30

Section

Program Procedures

Contract Terms and Conditions 2775.50

Scholarships, Grants or Monetary Assistance 2775.60

Disclosure 2775.70

Bauthorized by Section 20(f) of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act [110 AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act [110 ILCS 979] and LCS 947/20(f)]. SOURCE: Adopted by emergency rulemaking at 22 Ill. Reg. 16652, effective days; adopted at 23 Ill. Reg. September 11, 1998, for a marking of 150 _, effective

Section 2775.10 Summary and Purpose

- college. The purpose of the program is to encourage and better enable Illinois families to help themselves finance the cost of higher The Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program, also known as College Illinois!, provides Illinois families with a tax-advantaged method of saving for a a
- This Part establishes rules that govern the Illinois Prepaid Tuition General Program. Additional rules and definitions are contained in Provisions, 23 Ill. Adm. Code 2700. education. (q

Section 2775.20 Definitions

"Illinois Community College" - A public community college as defined in Section 1-2 of the Public Community College Act. "Illinois Prepaid Tuition Contract" or "Contract" - A contract entered into between the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, on behalf of the State of Illinois, and a purchaser under Section 45 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act to provide for the higher education of qualified beneficiary.

"Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program" or "Program" - The college savings

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

and investment program created in Section 15 of the Illinois Prepaid Fuition Act.

appropriations, interest and dividend payments, gifts, or other "Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund" - The repository of all moneys contributions, financial assets received in connection with operation of the Illinois including all the Commission, Prepaid Tuition Program. received

Governors State University, Southern Illinois University, Northern Illinois State University, Chicago State University, Illinois University, Eastern Illinois University, Western Illinois "Illinois Public University" - Any campus of: the University of University or Northeastern Illinois University.

eligible to receive need-based student financial assistance through Monetary Award Program (MAP) grants administered by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission under the Higher Education Student Assistance Act and whose students also are eligible to receive benefits under Section 529(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as 'MAP-eligible Institution" - A public institution of higher education or a nonpublic institution of higher education whose students are specified by the federal Small Business Act of 1996 and subsequent amendments to this federal law.

or qualified a legally adopted child of an individual shall be treated as a child of such Member of the Family" or "Immediate Family" - Member of the family as defined in the Internal Revenue Code, Section 529(e)(2), as amended, beneficiary as follows: son or daughter, or a descendant of either; stepson or stepdaughter; brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half-brother, or half-sister; father or mother or an ancestor of the father or mother; son-in-law, sister-in-law, the spouse of any of the above; or the spouse. brother-in-law exist, of a means an individual who bears a relationship to either; stepfather or stepmother; son or daughter of these relationships daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, sister: brother or sister of determining whether any individual by blood. "Nonpublic Institution of Higher Education" - Any MAP-eligible educational organization, other than a public institution of higher education, that provides a minimum of an organized 2-year program at the postsecondary level and that operates in conformity with standards substantially equivalent to those of public institutions of higher any educational organization used principally for sectarian instruction, as a place of religious teaching or worship, or for any religious denomination for the training of ministers, rabbis, or other professional persons in the This excludes education.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2596

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

field of religion.

"Public Institution of Higher Education" - An Illinois public university or Illinois community college.

"Purchaser" - Any person that has contracted to make payments under an Illinois prepaid tuition contract in accordance with State and federal

"Qualified Beneficiary" - An individual designated as the recipient of the benefits of a prepaid tution contract, provided he/she: has been a resident of this State for at least 12 months prior to the date of the application; or is a nonresident, so long as the purchaser has been a resident of the State for at least 12 months prior to the date of the application; or is less than one year of age and is a relative of an Illinois resident.

"Registration Fees" - The charges derived by combining tuition and mandatory fees.

Section 2775.30 Participant Eligibility

- a) The purchaser or qualified beneficiary must have been a resident of the State of Linois for travel continuous full months on the date of the application. Proof of residency shall be submitted to ISAC upon
- b) For a purchaser, a qualified beneficiary, the parent or legal quardian of a qualified beneficiary, or a member of the family of a qualified beneficiary, evidence of residency may be provided by documentation consistent with the requirements of 23 III, Adm. Code 2700.50(9)(3).
- c) For the purpose of establishing the residency status of a minor child as a qualified beneficiary, a progress report from the child beneficiary is day care center, preschool, or other school of attendance indicating twelve months of residency in Illinois will also be considered sufficient evidence.
- d) in the absence of other proof of residency for the qualified beneficiary, the parents' or legal quardians' residency shall be
- determinative.

 There is no age limit with regard to the qualified beneficiary of an Illinois prepaid tuition contract.

Section 2775.40 Program Procedures

- a) Application/Master Agreement
- The application period for purchases of contracts for the prepayment of postsecondary registration fees shall commence and terminate on dates set annually and announced publicly by the Commission.

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) After receipt and approval of the purchaser's application/master agreement, a participation and payment schedule shall be mailed to the purchaser. The contract itself shall be comprised of the application/master agreement, participation and payment schedule. The purchaser must sign and date the application for it to be deemed complete and valid.
- 3) Each propagal thicknown contract must have one person designated as purchaser and one person designated as qualified beneficiary.
 - Contract Prices and Fees The Commission of the Commission half annually review contract prices and adjust prices for new contracts, referencing annual changes in registration fees at Illinois public universities and Illinois community colleges. An implied interest rate for intellment payment plans annually will be calculated, and subsequently approved or reaffirmed by the Commission calculated.

as part of its pricing policy for the program. The Commission also annually shall approve a schedule of administrative fees or changes to fees for the program, including, but not limited to, application, late

payment, cancellation and monthly maintenance fees.

- c) Payment Options
 Purchasers may make payments through a variety of means. Automated clearinghouse checks, payroll deductions or payments via coupon books will be acceptable. Payments are due in accordance with conditions set forth in the contract. Payments may be made by lump sum or by installments. All installments on the contracts shall be for a period of five years, except that contracts for at least 120 credit hours may be payable, by installments over a 10-year period of No penalty shall be assessed for early payment of installment contracts.
- d) Delinquency and Default
 Failure to make any payment within 15 days after the due date shall result in assessment of a late fee and suspension of the qualified beneficiary's rights under the plan. A purchaser may reinstate his or her status in good standing within 180 days after this delinquency, provided all delinquent amounts have been paid. If no payments have been received within 210 days after the scheduled payment date, the account is canceled and the purchaser is sent the appropriate refund
- e) Termination
 There are two types of contract termination, involuntary and voluntary:
- Involuntary termination shall occur upon a finding of fraud in the verification of residency of a qualified beneficiary at the time of application or the nonpayment of any appropriate payments due within established time frames.
 - Voluntary termination shall occur within 30 days after receiving written notice of a purchaser's desire to cancel a contract.
- f) Retunds Generally, no refund shall exceed the amount paid into the Illinois Prepaid Thition Trust Fund by the purchaser and no refund shall be

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

authorized under any prepaid tuition contract for any term partially Refunds shall be made payable to the order of the purchaser only. The Commission shall authorize refunds in excess of the amount paid into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund under the following conditions: attended but not completed.

- When a qualified beneficiary is awarded a grant or scholarship, the terms of which duplicate the benefits covered by his or her prepaid tuition contract, then the moneys paid for the purchase be returned to the purchaser, in term interest of qualified beneficiary, in an amount equal to the lesser of: installments that coincide with the matriculation the original purchase price plus two percent of the contract shall (A
- MAP-eligible institution at which the qualified beneficiary the registration fees at of compounded annually, or current cost B)
- In the event of death or total disability of the qualified beneficiary, moneys paid for the purchase of the contract shall is enrolled. 2)
- In cases where a public university plan contract is converted for usage at an Illinois community college, then the amount refunded current value of the original contract minus the current value of be returned to the purchaser together with all accrued earnings. shall be on a term-by-term basis. The refund the contract after conversion. 3)
- In all instances of a voluntary contract cancellation, the amount refunded shall be the original purchase price of the contract plus two percent compounded annually, less a cancellation fee. 4)

Section 2775.50 Contract Terms and Conditions

a)

The program shall offer purchasers at least two different types of contracts: a public university plan and a community college plan. Additional contract plans may be offered. All contract types shall Contract Types

q)

- The public university plan specifies that up to 9 terms, or 135 credit hours, at an Illinois public university may be purchased for the benefit of a qualified beneficiary. Applicants may choose cover registration fees.
- to purchase as little as one term, or 15 credit hours, at a time. The community college plan specifies that up to 4 terms, or 60 credit hours, at an Illinois community college may be purchased for the benefit of a qualified beneficiary. Applicants may choose to purchase as little as one term, or 15 credit hours, at 5)

Contract Benefits (q

The registration fees contracted for by the purchaser shall be paid at the time of enrollment of the qualified beneficiary. The may be used during any term credit hours purchased 1)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

66

2598

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

postsecondary undergraduate enrollment. To receive benefits under this program, a qualified beneficiary whose contract is in good until a bona fide social security number is submitted. identification card will be issued to a qualified standing will be issued an identification

- qualified beneficiary of an Illinois prepaid tuition contract Without exception, no contract benefits may be received by a earlier than three years from the date the contract is purchased.
- Purchasers must name a qualified beneficiary in the application. Only one qualified beneficiary is allowed per contract.

Contract Requirements

ô

- beneficiary are processed, the application processed first shall In the event duplicate applications for the same qualified be deemed valid and the remaining application or applications shall be deemed valid, if and only if, they provide for
- institution which the qualified beneficiary is expected to The purchaser does not have to designate the attend. 3)

registration fees not already covered by previous applications.

- application with no penalty or additional cost. However, to purchaser must pay the contract in full before changing such The benefits of a contract may be used within three years in advance of the selected matriculation date indicated in the utilize a contract prior to the selected matriculation date, 4)
- Benefits may be received for up to a 10-year period after the limitation may be extended upon application to the Commission and the payment of a renewal fee assessed at that time. Any time by the qualified beneficiary in active military service qualified beneficiary's first enrollment date. This 10-year shall not count as part of the time period for receiving contract benefits under all contract plans. matriculation date. 2
- adult secondary programs, or postsecondary adult vocational registration fees for graduate programs, adult basic programs, cover payment Prepaid tuition contract plans do not Contract Exclusions programs.
 - Purchasers may request approval to apply unexpended prepaid tuition credits toward payment of graduate school registration fees, in cases where other prepaid tuition contract benefits already have been utilized for undergraduate education and an undergraduate degree has been conferred. 5)
 - The purchaser of a contract may be changed upon written Change of Purchaser and Change of Qualified Beneficiary 7 e
- purchaser purchaser. qualified the original purchaser and the new purchaser must meet the requirements of a contained in the master agreement.
- Upon written request, contract benefits may be transferred by the 2)

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

The new qualified beneficiary must be a member of the family of qualified beneficiary prior to actual use. the original qualified beneficiary.

Between Illinois Public Universities and Illinois Community Colleges Benefit Portability and Conversion £)

Public university plan benefits may be converted for usage at community colleges and community college plan benefits may converted for usage at public universities.

Benefits shall be converted by referencing the relative current average mean-weighted credit hour value of registration fees purchased under the contract. Such benefit conversions shall be authorized on a term-by-term basis and no fee shall be assessed for conversion of benefits among in-State public institutions. 5

Benefit Portability and Conversion to Nonpublic and Out-of-State Higher Education Institutions (b

Public university plan and community college plan contract out-of-state not-for-profit higher education benefits may be converted for payment of registration and institutions. nonpublic

have transferred this amount, less a transfer fee, to the mean-weighted credit hour value of registration fees purchased under the contract. Each term, the Commission shall cause to nonpublic or out-of-state institution on behalf of the qualified current average Benefits shall be converted by referencing the beneficiary. 5

Section 2775.60 Scholarships, Grants or Monetary Assistance

- purposes of determining a student's eligibility for any the State, or any agency thereof, the value of any Illinois prepaid when evaluating the financial situation of the qualified beneficiary, or be deemed a financial resource or form of financial aid or assistance for the scholarship, grant or monetary assistance awarded by the Commission, tuition contract shall not be considered as an asset qualified beneficiary. a)
- If contract benefits are considered for purposes of determining toward the purchase of a prepaid tuition contract shall not reduce the amount of any scholarship, grant, or monetary assistance that the qualified beneficiary is eligible to be awarded by the Commission, the eligibility for federal student financial assistance, State or any agency thereof. (q

Section 2775.70 Disclosure

- Information that identifies purchasers or qualified beneficiaries of Illinois prepaid tuition contracts is exempt from inspection, copying, or public disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. a)
 - records its program Commission nonetheless authorizes Q

ILLINOIS REGISTER

2600

ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

the MAP-eligible institution at which the qualified beneficiary may administrator to release such information to appropriate personnel at enroll or is already enrolled or to another State or federal agency, for purposes deemed appropriate by the Commission.

the ρζ to which this information is released Commission shall ensure the continued confidentiality institution information. G

66

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121 Heading of the Part: Food Stamps 7
- Emergency Action: Section Numbers: 3)
- authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13]. Statutory Authority: 4)

New Section

- Effective Date of Amendments: February 1, 1999 2
- is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: N/A this emergency amendment (9
- Date filed with the Index Department: January 29, 1999 7
- A copy of the emergency amendments, including any material incorporated by available reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is for public inspection. 8
- implemented. This rulemaking represents the best program agreed upon with Reason for Emergency: In May 1998, the General Assembly appropriated \$5.6 million to provide services to immigrants under 305 ILCS 5/12-4.34. The has been working with immigrant advocate groups to develop programs to best utilize this money. Some programs have already been the advocates. It is important to implement this program as quickly as possible to benefit the health and welfare of those immigrants eligible for benefits under the program. 6
- A Complete Description of the Subject and Issues Involved: The New State the Food Stamp Program solely due to the U.S. on 8/22/96 and must meet certain citizenship requirements to Individuals must be parents of children who receive federal food Food Program is created to provide assistance with the food needs of citizenship requirements. Individuals must have been legally residing in program will receive \$50 per month. The New State Food Program stamps or be age 60 through age 64 and not disabled. persons who are ineligible for begins on February 1, 1999. qualify. 10)
- Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes 11)

Illinois Register Citation	22 Ill. Reg. 21228 22 Ill. Reg. 19984 22 Ill. Reg. 19984
1111	22 I 22 I 22 I
Proposed Action	Amendment Amendment Amendment
Section Numbers	121.20 121.63 121.91

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

1. 19984	22 Ill. Reg. 19677	1. 19984	
Ill. Reg	111. Reg	Ill. Reg	
22	22	22	
Amendment	Repealer	Amendment	
121.92	1.105	1.145	

- Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate 12)
- Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to: 13)

Procedures Telephone number: (217) 785-9772 Bureau Administrative Rules and Ms. Susan Weir, Bureau Chief Department of Human Services 100 South Grand Avenue East 3rd Floor Harris Bldg. Springfield IL 62762

of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above. If because

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 121 FOOD STAMPS

SUBPART A: APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Section

121.1	Application for Assistance
121.2	Time Limitations on the Disposition of an Application
121.3	Approval of an Application and Initial Authorization of Assist
121.4	Denial of an Application
121.5	Client Cooperation
121.6	Emergency Assistance
121.7	Expedited Services
121.10	Interviews
	SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

ance

Section

Work Requirement	Ending a Voluntary Quit Disqualification	Citizenship	Residence	Social Security Numbers	Work Registration/Participation Requirements	Individuals Exempt From Work Registration Requirements	Failure to Comply	Period of Sanction	Voluntary Job Quit	Good Cause for Voluntary Job Quit	Exemptions from Voluntary Quit Rule
121.18	121.19	121.20	121.21	121.22	121.23	121.24	121.25	121.26	121.27	121.28	121.29

SUBPART C: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Thosewood Income	Exempt Unearned Income	Education Benefits	Unearned Income In-Kind	Lump Sum Payments and Income Tax Refunds	Earned Income	Budgeting Earned Income	Exempt Earned Income	Income from Work/Study/Training Programs
Section	121,31	121.32	121.33	121.34	121.40	121.41	121.50	121.51

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Earned Income from Roomer and Boarder						
and	>					
Roomer	From Rental Property	nd.				
from	ental	In-Ki	liens			:ds
Income	From Re	arned Income In-Kind	Sponsors of Aliens		Assets	Asset Disregards
Earned	Income	Earned	Sponsor	Assets	Exempt 1	Asset L
121.52	121.53	121.54	121.55	121.57	121.58	121.59

SUBPART D: ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS

Net Monthly Income Eligibility Standards Gross Monthly Income Eligibility Standards Income Which Must Be Annualized Deductions From Monthly Income Food Stamp Benefit Amount Composition of the Assistance Unit Nonhousehold Members Ineligible Household Members Strikers Structure	
gajbility Stan Nudalized Nundalized y Income unt E: HOUSEHOI istance Unit embers	
gibili ligibi nnuali Y Inco unt E: H E: H	
E S S E	7
ncome Eligibi Income Eligibi Mast Be Annu on Monthly Ir off it Amount GUBPART E: GUBPART E: f the Assiste ment usehold Member usehold Member usehold Member usehold Member usehold Member is his it w	100
Net Monthly Income Eligibili Gross Monthly Income Eligibil Income Which Must Be Annuali Deductions From Monthly Inco Food Stamp Benefit Amount SUBPART E: HI Composition of the Assistanc Living Artangement Gonbuckhold Members Incligible Household Members Striker Striker Striker Striker Strudents Household Receiving APDC,	
Net Monti Gross Mon Income Wi Deduction Food Stan Composit Living A. Nonhousei Ineligib Strikers Students Students	
Section 121.60 121.61 121.63 121.63 121.64 121.70 121.71 121.72 121.73 121.73 121.74 121.75	

SUBPART F: MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM PROVISIONS

ı

nce and/or GA

															System	
															(EBT)	
	Fraud Disqualification (Renumbered)	Initiation of Administrative Fraud Hearing (Repealed)	Definition of Fraud (Renumbered)	Notification To Applicant Households (Renumbered)	Disqualification Upon Finding of Fraud (Kenumbered)	Court Imposed Disqualification (Renumbered)	Monthly Reporting and Retrospective Budgeting	Monthly Reporting	Retrospective Budgeting	Issuance of Food Stamp Benefits	Replacement of the EBT Card or Food Stamp Benefits	Restoration of Lost Benefits	Uses For Food Coupons	Supplemental Payments	Client Training for the Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) System	State Food Program
Section	121.80	121.81	121.82	121.83	121.84	121.85	121.90	121.91	121.92	121.93	121.94	121.95	121.96	121.97	121.98	121.105

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

		dren			Small Group Living Arrangement Facilities and Drug/Alcoholic		
		: Chil			and		
		men and their	iolators		Facilities		
	bility	Residents of Shelters for Battered Women and their Children	Fleeing Felons and Probation/Parole Violators	o.e	Arrangement		
d Program	121.120 Recertification of Eligibility	Shelters fo	s and Proba	Incorporation By Reference	Living	ters	
are roo	ficati	its of	Felon F	oration	Group	Treatment Centers	
New or	Recert	Resider	Fleeing	Incorpo	Smal1	Treatme	
MEMERGENCY	121,120	121.130	121.131	121.135	121.140		

SUBPART G: INTENTIONAL VIOLATIONS OF THE PROGRAM

SUBPART H: FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Section	
121.160	Persons Required to Participate
121.162	Participation and Cooperation Requirements
121.164	Orientation
121.166	Assessment and Employability Plan
121,170	Job Search Component
121.172	Basic Education Component
121.174	Job Readiness Component
121.176	Work Experience Component
121,178	Job Training Component
121,180	Grant Diversion Component (Repealed)
121.182	Earnfare Component
121.184	Sanctions
121.186	Good Cause for Failure to Cooperate
121.188	Supportive Services
121.190	Conciliation and Fair Hearings
121,200	Types of Claims (Recodified)
121,201	Establishing a Claim for Intentional Violation of the Program
	(Recodified)
121.202	Establishing a Claim for Unintentional Household Errors and
	Administrative Errors (Recodified)
121.203	Collecting Claim Against Households (Recodified)
121.204	Failure to Respond to Initial Demand Letter (Recodified)
121,205	Methods of Repayment of Food Stamp Claims (Recodified)
121,206	Determination of Monthly Allotment Reductions (Recodified)
121.207	Failure to Make Payment in Accordance with Repayment Schedule
805,151	Control of the Contro

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

SUBPART I: WORK REQUIREMENT FOR FOOD STAMPS

Meeting the Work Requirement with the Earnfare Component Supportive Service Payments to Meet the Work Requirement

Volunteer Community Work Component Work Experience Component

121.222 121.223 121.224 121.220 121.221 Section

Workfare Components

SOURCE: Adopted December 30, 1977; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 875, effective Pebruary 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 109, effective August 3, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill.
Cocc : the control of
Keg. 41, p. 155, effective October 11, 19/9; amended at 3 111, Keg. 42, p. 230,
errective October 9, 1979; amended at 3 111. keg. 44, p. 1/3, errective October 19, 1979; amended at 3 111. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended
at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 3,
p. 49, effective January 9, 1980; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p.
259, effective February 23, 1980; amended at 4 III. Reg. 10, p. 253, effective February 27, 1980; amended at 4 III. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980;
emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July B, 1980, for
maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 III. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 III. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 17, 1980; amended at
5 III. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 III. Reg. 1131, effecting logic amended at 5 III beg. 4586. effecting larger 15.
1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended
at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill.
Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective
October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12736, effective October 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1653, effective January 17, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg.
2707, effective March 2, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 8159, effective July 1,
1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10208, effective August 9, 1982; amended at 6 Ill.
Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318,
effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1,
Reg. 5195; amended at 7 111. Reg. 5715, effective May 1, 1983; amended at 7
12899, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13655, effective
October 4, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 III. Reg. 16067, effective November
8 Ill. Req. 5673, effective April 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7249,
effective May 16, 1984; peremptory amendment at B Ill. Reg. 10086, effective
July 1, 1984; amended at 8 III. Reg. 13284, effective July 16, 1984; amended at

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

July 8, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14334, effective September 6, 1985; peremptory amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15582, effective October 1, 1985; amended III. Reg. 14692, effective August 29, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 III. Reg. 15714, effective October 1, 1986; Sections 121.200 thru 121.208 recodified amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9968, effective May 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 13635, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14022, effective August 10, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15261, effective September 1, 1987, for a Reg. 18374, effective October 30, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 877, effective December 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1941, effective December 31, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4204, effective February 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9678, effective May 23, 1988; amended a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 15704, effective October 1, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16271, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 111. Reg. 20161, effective November 30, 1988; amended at 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6349, effective April 13, 1990; amended at 14 September 30, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11150, effective July 22, 1991; amended at 15 111. Reg. 11957, effective August 12, 1991; peremptory amendment 11. Reg. 757, effective January 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17898; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 19690, effective October 1, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22145, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 302, effective January 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6804, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 8665, effective May 29, 1985; peremptory amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 8898, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11334, effective at 9 Ill. Reg. 16889, effective October 16, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19726, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 229, effective December 20, 1985; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 7387, effective April 21, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 7941, effective May 1, 1986; amended at 10 to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 165 at 10 Ill. Reg. 21094; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. жер. 3761, effective February 11, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 111. Reg. 3754, effective February 13, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10269, effective May 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10621, effective May 25, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11391, effective July 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11855, effective June 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12043, effective July 6, maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 II1. Reg. 15480, effective September 4, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 15634, effective September 11, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18218, effective October 30, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. at 12 Ill. Reg. 9922, effective June 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11463, effective June 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12824, effective July 22, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 111. Reg. 14045, effective August 19, 1988, for 13 Ill. Reg. 3890, effective March 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 13619, Reg. 15859, effective October 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 729, effective January 1, III. Reg. 13202, effective August 6, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15158, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16983, effective at 15 Ill. Reg. 14134, effective October 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 effective August 14, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

January 21, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 2509, effective January 27, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3427, effective Reg. 14103, effective August 26, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5626, effective 150 days; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13595, effective October 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective January 11, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 2229, effective January 17, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7902, effective June 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 11935, effective August 14, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13381, effective October 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13668, September 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19787, effective October 28, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19934, effective November 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 111, Reg. 20099, effective November 1, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 111. Reg. 2009, effective February 1, 1999, Reg. 21216, effective October 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2033, effective Sebruary 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 8921, effective June 3, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12829, effective August 5, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. effective October 8, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 3156, effective February 28, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7733, effective June 4, 1997; recodified from the Department of Public Aid to the Department of effective January 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1998; emergency amendment at 22 III. Reg. 10660, effective June 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 22 1111. Reg. 12167, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16230, effective effective August 31, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 16221, effective October 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 16345, effective October 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 16624, effective October 23, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 644, effective December 31, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 4333, effective March 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. effective September 7, 1993, for a maximum 150 days; peremptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 17477, effective October 1, 1993; expedited correction at 17 Ill. March 31, 1995; amended at 19 111. Reg. 6648, effective May 5, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 12705, effective September 1, 1995, for a maximum of Human Services at 21 Ill. Reg. 9322; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1954, 5502, effective March 4, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7969, effective May 15, 16 Ill. Reg. 10011, effective June 15, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13900, 14625, effective August 26, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15149, for a maximum of 150 days.

SUBPART F: MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM PROVISIONS

Section 121.107 New State Food Program

Persons who are ineligible for the Food Stamp Program solely on the basis that they do not meet citizenship requirements (see Section 121.20) may qualify for the New State Food Program.

must meet the citizenship requirements of one of the following groups Persons must have been legally residing in the U.S. on 8/22/96,

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

(further described in Section 112,10): American Indians Born in Canada; U.S. Veterans, Active Military Service, and Dependents; Refugee/Asylee/Cuban-Haitian/Amerasian/Deportation Withheld; Hmong or Highland Laotian Tribe Members; Persons Granted Conditional Entry and Certain Parolees; or Persons Who Are Lawfully Admitted for Permanent Residence.

- Persons must be age 60 through 64 and not disabled, or must be parents living with their child age 17 or under who is eligible to federal food stamps. q
 - The monthly benefit amount is \$50 per person. อ
- (Source: Added by emergency rulemaking at 23 Ill. Reg. 2601 = effective February 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rule should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative 1999 and has been scheduled for review by the Committee at its February 17, meeting date has The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of January 26, 1999 through February 1, contained in this 1999 meeting in Springfield. Please note that the February Other items not Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706. published list may also be considered. been changed to Wednesday, 2/17/99.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start Of First Notice	JCAR Meeting
3/11/99	Teachers' Retirement System, The Administration and Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System (80 III Adm Code 1650)	12/4/98 22 Ill Reg 20808	2/17/99
3/11/99	State Board of Education, Procurement by the State Board of Education (23 Ill Adm Code 165)	11/6/98 22 Ill Reg 19425	2/11/99
3/11/99	Department of Children and Family Services, Day Care Information Line (89 Ill Adm Code 378)	11/20/98 22 Ill Reg 19966	2/11/99
3/11/99	Department of Natural Resources, Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois (17 Ill Adm Code 810)	11/30/98 22 Ill Reg 20443	2/11/99
3/12/99	Secretary of State, Regulations Under the Illinois Business Brokers Act of 1995 (14 Ill Adm Code 140)	7/24/98 22 III Reg 13621	2/11/99
3/14/99	State Board of Elections, Established Political Party and Independent Candidate Nominating Petitions (26 Ill Adm Code 201)	5/8/98 22 Ill Reg 7858	2/11/99
3/14/99	State Board of Elections, New Political Party Nominating Petitions (26 Ill Adm Code 202)	5/8/98 22 Ill Reg 7862	2/17/99 3/14/99

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

66/	66/	66/	66/	66/	66/
2/11/99	2/17/99	2/17/99	2/17/99	2/17/99	2/17/99
8/21/98 22 Ill Reg 15113	12/4/98 22 III Reg 20722	12/4/98 22 Ill Reg 20720	12/4/98 22 III Reg 20724	12/11/98 22 111 Reg 21228	10/2/98 22 111 Reg 17207
Illinois Farm Development Authority, Illinois Farm Development Authority (8 Ill Adm Code 1400)	Department of Nuclear Safety, Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations (32 Ill Adm Code 350)	Department of Nuclear Safety, Particle Accelerators (32 111 Adm Code 390)	Department of Nuclear Safety, Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations and Subsurface Tracer Studies (32 Ill Adm Code 351)	Department of Human Services, Food Stamps (89 II1 Adm Code 121)	Department of Insurance, Minimum Standards for Individual and Group Additors Supplement Insurance (50 III Adm Code 2008)
	3/14/99	3/14/99	3/14/99	3/14/99	3/17/99

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS FEBRUARY 17, 1999 9:00 A.M. ROOM C-1

Due to Register submittal deadlines, the Agenda below may be Other items not contained in this published Agenda are likely to incomplete. Other items not contained in this published Agenda are likely be considered by the Committee at the meeting.

NOTICES:

hearings. If members of the public wish to express their views with respect agencies to testify orally on any rule under consideration at Committee It is the policy of the Committee to allow only representatives of State to a proposed rule, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at the following address:

Joint Committee on Administrative Rules Springfield, Illinois 62706 700 Stratton Office Building

RULEMAKINGS SCHEDULED FOR JCAR REVIEW

proposing action with respect to some of these rulemakings. JCAR members may have questions concerning, and may initiate action with respect to, any item scheduled for JCAR review and any other issues within the The following rulemakings are scheduled for review at this meeting. JCAR staff Committee's purview. may be

PROPOSED RULEMAKINGS

Children and Family Services

ä

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19966 - 11/20/98 Day Care Information Line (89 Ill Adm Code 378) -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/11/99

Education 2

- -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 17159 10/2/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/22/99 Certification (23 Ill Adm Code 25)
- Procurement by the State Board of Education (23 Ill Adm Code 165) -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19425 - 11/6/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/11/99 3,

Elections

2613

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS FEBRUARY 17, 1999 9:00 A.M.

Nominating Established Political Party and Independent Candidate -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 7858 - 5/8/98 Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99 Petitions (26 Ill Adm Code 201)

4.

New Political Party Nominating Petitions (26 Ill Adm Code 202) -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 7862 - 5/8/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99 s S

Farm Development Authority

9

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 15113 - 8/21/98 Illinois Farm Development Authority (8 Ill Adm Code 1400) Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99

Health Facilities Planning Board

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 9134 - 5/29/98 Narrative and Planning Policies (77 Ill Adm Code 1100) Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 7.

Processing, Classification Policies and Review Criteria (77 Ill Adm -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 9163 - 5/29/98 Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 Code 1110)

.

Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules (77 Ill Adm Code 1130) -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 6834 - 4/17/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 6

Housing Development Authority

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19977 - 11/20/98 Affordable Housing Program (47 Ill Adm Code 360) -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/4/99 10.

Human Services

- -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 11266 7/6/98 Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (89 Ill Adm Code 113) Expiration of Second Notice: 3/4/99 11:
- General Assistance (89 Ill Adm Code 114) 12,

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STRATION OFFICE BUILDING SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS FEBRUARY 17, 1999 9:00 A.M. ROOM C-1

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 11279 - 7/6/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 Related Program Provisions (89 Ill Adm Code 117) -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 14060 - 7/31/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 13.

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 21228 - 12/11/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99 Food Stamps (89 Ill Adm Code 121) 14.

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19984 - 11/20/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 2/20/99 Food Stamps (89 Ill Adm Code 121) 15.

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19677 - 11/13/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 Food Stamps (89 Ill Adm Code 121) 16.

Adm Code Americans with Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (4 Ill -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 18140 - 10/16/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99 300) 17.

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19158 - 10/23/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 2/11/99 Advisory Councils (89 Ill Adm Code 515) 18.

Insurance

Minimum Standards for Individual and Group Medicare Supplement -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 17207 - 10/2/98 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/17/99 Insurance (50 Ill Adm Code 2008) 19.

Liquor Control Commission

The Illinois Liquor Control Commission (11 Ill Adm Code 100) -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19181 - 10/23/98 -Expiration of Second Notice 2/12/99 20.

Natural Resources

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING ROOM C-1 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 9:00 A.M. FEBROARY 17, 1999 21. Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois (17 Ill Adm Code 810)

-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 20443 - 11/30/98

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/11/99

Nuclear Safety

Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations (32 III Adm Code 330)
 -First Notice Published: 22 III Reg 20722 - 12/4/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99

Particle Accelerators (32 Ill Adm Code 390)
-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 20720 - 12/4/98
-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99

23.

24. Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations and Subsurface Tracer Studies (32 111 Adm Code 331)
-First Notice Published: 22 111 Reg 20724 - 12/4/98
-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/14/99

Public Health

25. Regional P-First Notice Published: 22 III Reg 15517 - 8/28/98 - Expiration of Second Notice: 2/25/99

.

- 26. Income Tax-First Notice Published: 22 III Reg 19509 11/6/38 -Expiration of Second Notice: 2/11/99
- Internet Filing of Illinois Income Tax Returns (86 Ill Adm Code 106)
 First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 20001 11/20/98
 Expiration of Second Notice: 3/4/99

Secretary of State

 Regulations Under the Illinois Business Brokers Act of 1995 (14 Ill Adm Code 140)
 First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 13621 - 7/24/98
 Expiration of Second Notice: 3/12/99

State Employees' Retirement System

ILLINOIS REGISTER

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING ROOM C-1 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 9:00 A.M. FEBRUARY 17, 1999 29. The Administration and Operation of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois (80 Ill Adm Code 1540)
-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19525 - 11/6/98
-Expiration of Second Notice: 2/17/99

Teachers' Retirement System

30. The Administration and Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System (80 II.1 Adm Code 1650)
-First Notice Published: 22 III Reg 20808 - 12/4/98
-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/11/99

Transportation

- Procedures and Enforcement (92 Ill Adm Code 386)
 -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19719 11/13/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99
- Motor Carrier Safety Regulations; General (92 III Adm Code 390)
 -Fister Notice Published: 22 III Reg 19694 11/13/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99
- Qualification of Drivers (92 111 And Code 391)
 -First Notice Published: 22 111 Reg 19724 11/13/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99
- Driving of Motor Vehicles (92 111 Adm Code 392)
 First Notice Published: 22 111 Reg 19682 11/13/98
 Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99
- Parts and Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation (92 III Adm Code 393)
 First Notice Published: 22 III Reg 19714 - 11/13/98
 Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99
- Hours of Service of Drivers (92 Ill Adm Code 395)

 -First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 19685 11/13/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99

36.

Inspection, Repair and Maintenance (92 III Adm Code 396)
 -First Notice Published: 22 III Reg 19690 - 11/13/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99

ILLINOIS REGISTER

66

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING ROOM C-1 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 9:00 A.M. FEBRUARY 17, 1999 Driving and Parking (92 111 Adm Code 397)
 —First Notice bublished: 22 111 Reg 19679 - 11/13/98
 -Expiration of Second Notice: 3/5/99

EMERGENCY AND PEREMPTORY RULEMAKINGS

Central Management Services

39. Pay Plan (80 Ill Adm Code 310) (Peremptory) -Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 730 - 1/15/99

40. State (of Illinois) Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan (80 Ill Adm Code 2700) (Emergency)

-Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 566 - 1/8/99

Elections

41. Campaign Finance (26 111 Adm Code 100) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 23 111 Reg 719 - 1/15/99

42. Practice and Procedure (26 111 Adm Code 125) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 23 111 Reg 1122 - 1/22/99

Human Services

tcl 43.
Temporary Assistance for Needy Pamilies (89 Ill Adm Code 112) (Emergency)
--Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 1133 - 1/22/99

- 44. Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (89 Ill Adm Code 113) (Emergency) -Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 579 $1/8/99\,$
- 45. General Assistance (89 Ill Adm Code 114) (Emergency) -Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 588 1/8/99
- 46. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (89 Ill Adm Code 112) (Emergency)

-Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 598 - 1/8/99

EXEMPT RULEMAKINGS

Pollution Control Board

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING
STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING
ROOM C-1
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
9:00 A.M.

FEBRUARY 17, 1999

- Hazardous Waste Injection Restrictions (35 II) Adm Code 738)
 Proposed Bate: 22 III Reg 18226-10/16/98
 -Adopted Date: 2/5/99
- Hazardous Waste Management System: General (35 111 Adm Code 720)
 -Proposed Date: 22 111 Reg 18236 10/16/98
 -Adopted Date: 2/5/99
- Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste (15 Ill Adm Code 721)
 -Proposed Date: 22 Ill Reg 18250 10/16/98
 -Adopted Date: 22 /5/99
- 50. Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Pacilities (35 Ill Adm Code 725)
 -Proposed Date: 22 Ill Reg 18370 10/16/98
 -Adopted Date: 2/5/99
- Land Disposal Restrictions (35 III Adm Code 728)
 Proposed Date: 22 III Reg 18481 10/16/98
 -Adopted Date: 2/5/99
- RCRA Permit Program (35 II1 Adm Code 703)
 -Proposed Date: 22 II1 Reg 18661 10/16/98
 -Adopted Date: 2/5/99
- Standards for the Management of Used Oil (35 Ill Adm Code 739)
 -Proposed Date: 22 Ill Reg 18780 10/16/98
 -Adorted Date: 2/5/99

Rules acted upon during the calender quarter from Issue 1 through Issue 16 are listed in the Issues Index by Trite number, part number and Issue and Issue number. For example, 2011. Adm. Code 2500 published in Issue 1 will be listed as 50-2500-1. The letter "PF designates a rule that is bring repealed. Inquiries about the Issues Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Divisions at 217-782-4414 or jinaale@cogate.sos.state.il.us (Internet address).

77-250-4	77-300-4	77-330-4	77-340-4	77-350-4	77-370-4	77-390-4	77-2200-6	80-310-3	83-415-5	83-505-5	83-745-6	89-104-6	89-112-4,6	89-113-6	89-114-6	89-118-2	89-120-6	89-125-2	89-144-4	89-160-6	89-240-7	89-315-7	89-316-7	89-431-3	89-553-5	89-563-5	89-267-5	89-572-6	89-590-1	89-617-5	9-649-68	92-554-3	92-1001-3	ACREO GENERAL	26 100 3	26-105-4	80-2700-2	89-112-2.4	89-113-2	89-114-2	89-121-7		PEREMPTORY	80-310-3	
	ADOPTED	8-20-2	8-40-2	8-55-2	8-75-2	8-80-2	8-85-2	8-100-2	8-105-2	8-110-2	8-115-2	8-125-2	17-3045	23-3040-6,7	23-2775-7	32-401-1	32-410-1	35-304-3	35-703-6	35-720-6	35-721-6	35-724-6	35-725-6	35-728-6	35-738-6	35-739-6	35-741-2	41-120-1	44-1120-4	47-310-5	50-2500-1	50-2505-1	50-2510-1	1-5152-05	1-0252-06	56 2770 1	50-135-6	59-119-1	62-120-6	68-590-2	68-610-2	68-1250-6	68-1315-6	77-245-4	
PROPOSED	2-3000-6	2-3001-6	2-3002-6	8-600-2	17-670-4	23-25-7	23-260-6	23-1501-1	23-2700-6	23-2720-6	23-2761-6	23-2733-6	23-2735-6	23-2737-6	23-2771-6	23-2790-6	26-100-3	26-125-4	32-331-5	35-307-3	35-807-7	35-808-1	35-809-1,7	35-811-1	56-2665-4	68-1175-6	68-1320-1	77-820-5	77-2060-5	80-2700-2	83-451-1,5	89-10-7	89-112-2,4	89-113-1,2	89-114-2	09-121-7	80-148-4	89.360.4	89-402-7	89-590-5	89-676-1	89-679-5	89-684-1	89-686-1	



ILLINOIS REGISTER ADMINISTRATIVE CODE ORDER FORM

PLEASE USE THIS FORM FOR ALL ORDERS OR TO NOTIFY US OF A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. ALL ORDERS MUST BE PAID IN ADVANCE BY CHECK, MONEY ORDER, VISA, MASTER CARD OR DISCOVER CARD. CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS MUST BE PAYABLE TO THE "SECRETARY OF STATE".

MICROFICHE SETS OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$200.00 PER SET.
1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996
CUMULATIVE INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$1.00 EACH.
198119821983198419851986198719881989
SECTIONS AFFECTED INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$1.00 EACH.
198419851986198719881989
•
CUMULATIVE/SECTIONS AFFECTED INDICES @\$5.00 EACH.
1990199119921993199419951996
BACK ISSUES OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER (CURRENT YEAR ONLY) @\$10.00
Th CIT
(VOLUME #) (ISSUE #) (ISSUE DATE)
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$290.00 (52 ISSUES)
NEWRENEWAL
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE ON
CD-ROM; COMPLETELY UPDATED EDITION PUBLISHED QUARTERLY
@\$290.00 FOR 4 QUARTERLY EDITIONS
TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER: \$
CHECK VISAMCDISCOVER CARD#:
EXPIRATION DATE: SIGNATURE:
(IF CHANGE OF ADDRESS, PLEASE LIST BOTH THE OLD AND NEW ADDRESS:
(11 change of hookeds, filling bit both the old him han hookeds)
(NAME, PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)
(ADDRESS)
(ADDRESS)
(CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE AND TELEPHONE #)
MAIL TO: OR FAX: (217) 854-0308

JESSE WHITE

SECRETARY OF STATE
INDEX DEPARTMENT
111 E. MONROE
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62756







HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
BOUND TO-Picase*
2000

